

**PROPHECIES**

**THAT GOD HAS GIVEN**

**TO HIS PROPHET,**

**THOMAS S. GIBSON,**

**IN THE 20TH CENTURY**

**(FROM THE 1970'S TO DECEMBER 31, 2000)**

**Prophecies That God Has Given To His Prophet,**

**Thomas S. Gibson,**

**in the 20th Century**

**(from the 1970's to December 31, 2000)**

Original publication (electronically: via .pdf file)

May 2001

Text File Publication

May 2001

Articles, books, prophecies, and other materials are available from the web site, The Prophetic Word: [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/propheticword.html](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/propheticword.html)

To contact Thomas S. Gibson: <[tsgibson@telusplanet.net](mailto:tsgibson@telusplanet.net)>, 1125 - 6 Ave, Wainwright, AB T9W 1G2, Canada

copyright © 2001 by Thomas S. Gibson. The contents of this document is absolutely copyrighted against any altering! You are encouraged print, copy, or republish this document.

# Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

## About The Prophet



**Thomas S. Gibson**

I was born in 1955, in Wainwright, into a christian family with two brothers and one sister. My dad was an accountant. He was confined to a wheelchair because of polio when he was young. When I was eleven we found out he had cancer. He died within a few months.

We went to a Gospel Mission church when I was young. They did not believe in prophets, apostles, or tongues. As I grew up we changed churches for various reasons. We always seemed to be changing churches every few years: Nazarene, Pentecostal (PAOC), Salvation Army, Evangelical Free. At least the Pentecostals believed in tongues.

When I was 10 or 12 I began to have some knowledge in my spirit that I was called to be something special for the Lord. But I did not understand, at that time, how I just knew this inside of me. I had no experience in the Holy Spirit revealing things to me at that time.

I went through a rebellion in my teens. I did not do anything “wrong” as many did. But I had the idea that if I rebelled against the Lord and did not do anything such as drinking or smoking, it would be okay. I just didn’t want to obey.

I was under conviction for this rebellion. Once, in a service I went forward to accept the Lord just to get rid of the conviction I was under. I didn’t mean it, and I did not fool God for one minute!

In a short lived revival that went through Wainwright when I was turning 18 I made a commitment to serve the Lord no matter what. This time I meant it. It gave me much peace in my heart and a renewed interest in studying the Bible.

But it was in that study time that I began to realize that many of the churches I had gone to did not believe everything in scripture. This started a full time Bible study in private. The Holy Spirit and the Bible were my only teachers.

It was at about this time that I was shown by the Lord my calling. It did not happen in a christian or even a religious setting. I was at the Wainwright Stampede. They had rides, stampede, and of course, carnival games.

I was walking around looking at the various games. I felt the Holy Spirit prompt me to

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

watch a specific game, so I did. This particular game had a wheel which they would spin, and a mouse would come out of the hole in the centre, and because of the spinning wheel, would run to the outside and into one of the many holes there. These outside holes were numbered from 1 to 35 (or some such number; I can't remember how high the numbers went).

As I watched, I knew in my spirit that the Lord would give me the first, third, and fifth numbers out of the next five games. Of course, I did not gamble but just watched. The Lord gave me a number, and yes, it was the correct one. The next game He gave me nothing. The third He also gave me a number, and it was right. And so on through the fifth game, just as He had said.

I left the area and went for a long walk. During this time the Holy Spirit began to speak to me about my call to the prophetic office. I knew very little about it at that time, but the sign that the Lord had given me was clear: He had called me to the prophetic.

Even though the Lord did not give me prophecy or any type of public revelation at that time, He did talk to me and teach me about the commitment and sacrifice of my call. I would occasionally receive dreams concerning my personal life, but nothing the Lord wanted me to give in public.

It was in 1985 or 86 that the Lord got me interested in computers. This interest came directly from Him, not me. I knew then that He would use them to send prophecies He gave me to the world, but I could not understand how at that time. Telecommunication (as it was called then), was at a speed of 1200 baud (or bps), and sometimes as slow as 300 baud. At that speed anyone could read it faster than it came onto your screen! And computers were not interconnected as they are now.

As the speed increased the Lord directed me to place prophecies of others (still none through me) onto a BBS (computer bulletin board service). Other computers could then phone mine and read or download them. I called it "The Full Gospel BBS." It was not very successful, and I shut it down. I started it up about a year later under the name The Prophetic Word BBS. A little more successful, but not much.

At that time compuserve was getting popular, and I started an account there. Then the Lord began giving me prophecies and I would place them as a file in the religious section from time to time. This would have been about 1993 or 94.

In about the same time with the Lord's instruction I started looking into the idea of the internet. At that time it was totally command driven. No such thing as a web site, but using special commands from the keyboard you could send email. While I did not go into the internet at that time, I kept as eye on it as I knew the Lord wanted me to go in that direction.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

It was in 1996 AGT (now known as Telus) gave Wainwright local internet access. It was in May of that year I started The Prophetic Word web page. All of this was with the clear direction of the Lord (from the beginning of my first computer purchase and onward). I knew from the beginning that I would use it to circulate the prophecies that He was to give me.

I have never married and have worked in and around Wainwright all my life. Most of it as a concrete finisher for a local construction firm. But I have also worked in the oilfield as a crane operator and driven truck.

Thomas S. Gibson

# Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

## Introduction

At the beginning of receiving the prophecies, which mainly started in 1994, I put a title, date, and a number on each of the prophecies. I also classified each as a prophecy, vision, dream, etc. They were numbered starting at 1 and continuing up from there. The titles that were added were based on the basic subject of the prophecy.

During the time (in 1999) when God began to call me to a full time ministry (but still working part time to finance the work), He also began to convict me strongly for sins in my life. I was so strongly under the conviction of the Holy Spirit that I could no longer deal with the prophecies and email that were on the web site. At that time I took the web site down and did not answer any email on the work of God. I also knew that God did not want me dealing with any of this work at that time.

It was several months before the Lord lifted this ban on the work and on me. During that time God totally burned the sin of pride out of my life. It was something that the Lord dealt with me before, but I had the desire to return to it; and would eventually do so. God completely burned this sin out and it was not an easy time. As I look back on it I find that the only thing that kept me going was the power of God in my life.

Beginning in January of 2000 the Lord began to lift this conviction and spoke to me that I was to return again to the work of the office of a prophet. Up until that time I did not know if He would have me return to this work, or if I had “blown it” and would never be allowed back.

The Lord began, again, to give me prophecies in February 2000, and the web site was put back up.

At that time God gave me a command to change the format of the prophecies. Under that direction I took off the numbering system, the titles, and also the classification of prophecy/dream/vision. I changed the dates to the following format: year/month/date.number of that day. This date had no spaces within it: e.g. 19940101.1 would be the first prophecy of January 1, 1994.

With this book of prophecies I am, under God command, combining the prophecies from the beginning through until the end of the 20th century, that is, the end of December, 2000 (the true end of the century). Also the numbering has changed in that I have added a space between each part of the date so it is more easily read: e.g. 1994 01 01.1 would be the first prophecy of January 1, 1994.

I have gone back over these prophecies. The prophetic words have been corrected for typing errors and punctuation--no words have been changed unless it was a very clear

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**error** on my part when I originally typed them. My descriptions of dreams and visions have, in some cases, been reworded to make it more clear what I was seeing by the Lord's hand.

The Lord has chosen to give me these revelations and teach me to walk in the office of a prophet. As He has done so, I have become increasingly aware that there is much more to this prophetic life than I once thought. I have had to give up most of my ideas of what the church is and how it should operate. (At this time there is one book published [only electronically as a Adobe .pdf file at this time] on this subject on my web site.) The concepts of a church with elected pastors and board members has been destroyed by God with His Word about how He appoints apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers.

It is with God's hand with me that I publish these prophecies that He has given me. It is my hope and prayer that you will read them with this in mind: that I did not ask for these, nor did I want the prophetic walk to be given to me; but rather the Lord has burned every desire of mine out, leaving only His work in me.

Please keep in mind that when God says this country, or this nation, that He is referring to the country in which I live, that is, Canada; not the U.S.A. as many assume. God bless as you read what He has chosen to give through me.

# Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

## The Prophecies:

### 1970s.1

This dream was given to me during the 1970's. I cannot remember the year of this dream, but I believe it was in the late 1970's or early 1980's. It occurred during the summer.

I was in the air over Wainwright, my home town, and I could see the downtown area. Several things, however, were different. I could see the clock [the clock is a two storey high epitaph with a clock at the top on all four sides and a plaque containing the names of the soldiers that died in both world wars from the Wainwright area], the streets, the sidewalks, but only two buildings. All the other buildings were gone with only vacant lots in their place. The two buildings were the Bank of Montreal, at the corner of the clock, and a small old garage located at a back alley about half a block southeast from the bank.



**“The Clock”**

When I awoke, the presence of the Lord was very strong and I knew this was from the Lord. But as I sought the Lord for a meaning, He was completely silent. This seeking the Lord with no response went on for many days, and into weeks. Eventually I just let the subject die with a question about whether downtown buildings would all be removed except for two? From time to time over the years, I would think of this again, and question the Lord, but still there was no answer.

It was many years later (about 10 or 15), when God brought this back to my mind, and this time asked me what I thought about it. I had no answer. What I then realized was that those two buildings had both been demolished, but the others were still there.

The Lord then said that the reason I could only see the two buildings was that He was highlighting these to show me that they would be removed.

What He said next was most important! He said that the reason He did it this way was to teach me that no prophecy could be interpreted by a man, but only by God!! I then recalled the scripture:



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

But know this first of all, that no prophecy of Scripture is a matter of one's own interpretation, for no prophecy was ever made by an act of human will, but men moved by the Holy Spirit spoke from God. 2 Peter 1:20-21 (NASB)

### **1985.1**

It was many years ago when I had this vision. At that time it was very rare for me to receive such a thing, and I was not writing them down. The Lord has brought this upon my heart to write it down at this time, and make it a part of the prophecy books.

To the best of my memory it was 1985, give or take a year. I was driving a truck route from Wainwright to Lloydminster for Bison Freightline, and was in Lloyd stopping at a stop sign. There was no one around, just at that moment, on the streets.

As I looked ahead I could see the buildings (apartments mostly, and a few other houses and buildings) as anyone would see them. Then without any warning I could also see with my spiritual eye (I really can't explain how this works, but it does: your spirit sees one thing and your physical eye another).

These same buildings I was seeing with my physical eye, I could see spiritually, but these had whole pieces missing, like they were what was left after a bombing. It really looked like that: as you might see on a television news broadcast of something overseas. It lasted only a few seconds; then it was over.

### **1994 07 16.1**

Oh, that I would have the heart that longs for My will and My power, says the Lord. The hearts of the christian today just look for an easy way to heaven, not for My will! If I could see a nation totally dedicated to My will, to My being, to My desire: what I could do for them! It's not that I do not do miracles, healing, or for that matter signs and wonders, but that I can only find a few that are dedicated to Me enough that I can move through them to the end of miracles, signs and wonders. If I could do--through those who call My name, those who call themselves Christian, even among those that call themselves born again, or that call themselves Spirit filled--the things that I would like to be able to do, then this world would reel and shake from the awesome power of the Lord of Hosts!!

Today so many people are interested in themselves. Those that do this--the will of My father--are the ones that are chosen to move in this world with My Word! Those that do not the will of My father must do the repentance of their evil deeds if they wish to walk before Me in power and truth!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Oh, that those who have chosen My ways would wake up and see the conditions of their hearts, that they are being filled with evil desires from satan himself; that he has moved through the earth with desires that are not holy, not righteous, not the ways of God, and slowly he has worked at filling the hearts of christian--those truly born again, those that desire the work of My father which is in heaven, those that work the will of My father in heaven, those that work the signs and miracles--with evil desires that are bringing them--the christians, the ones who walk uprightly--into a place of evil and a place of longsuffering from the will of My father, which they ought to walk in!!

Now the time has come when I am calling My people back to their original ways in which they once walked, in which they once lived, that they would now return to the ways of My father that I might do holiness through them the way I once did. And not only that I might work again through them as I once did, but that I might walk in the end times with them to the signs and miracles of these times! Yes, the end times have greater signs and miracles than the former times!

### **1994 10 01.1**

For I am your God and I am changing the way things are in My body. I am no longer supporting those individuals who will not repent and confess their sins!! I will remove those individuals from My Body and find those who will make a total commitment to Me.

Therefore, you will find that in the coming years, I will be allowing those opposed to the church to come and attack the things I have set up. Those who are standing on the foundation of The Rock Christ Jesus will withstand the force of this persecution. Those who are standing for religion and church form will fall!!

I can not any longer stand the sin that is present in the church!! I will not put up with the evil that is done in My name!! Therefore there will be persecutions! There are those that will say that the persecution comes from the devil, but no, I have sent it by allowing demons, formerly held back by My angels, to now move more freely to persecute My church to see who is holy and who is worldly!

I will no longer support those who will not repent. Therefore, repent and turn to the Lord in a complete way so that I can bless you and turn your troubles to blessings and prosperity!

For I do not wish My people to suffer from sickness or any evil of this world. That is not My will! Therefore I came and died--took stripes for healing that you may be healed! But My people are not walking according to the Spirit, but according to the flesh. You cannot reap the rewards of the Spirit in the flesh. It does not work!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

There are so many people searching for an answer to life, to The Answer, Jesus, that cannot find it because the church, My church will not walk in My ways!! I will not tolerate this any longer.

Do you think those in the past who have had their sins exposed to the world happened because of coincidence, or because satan got lucky? No! I allowed this to take place. I even worked at it so that it would take place! It is My desire to see all of My church in holiness so that the world will see the answer to life in My body, the church!

No longer will there be any lack of glory, caused by flesh and sin, but rather a joyous power of the Holy Spirit in My church!

Now listen and let yourselves observe the order of the Lord. I do not these things to destroy My church, but to purged it from sin and worldliness, which is its destruction! Then shall I have a glorious church, says the Lord!

So as you see the sins purged from the church, do not change your attitude to the ways of the Lord. They are perfect! They will result in the glory of God!! So you see that the ways of God are not past finding out to those that walk after the Spirit and not after the flesh. As I said in the book of Romans, in the eleventh chapter, that My ways are unfathomable, but here I show you My ways before it has come to pass.

Now in the days that are to come many will say that the time of destruction has arisen, or that the time of persecution has come, but no, this is for yet a far off time as measured in years. There will be a beginning of these things at this time, but the fullness of the persecution will come only after many years and will be so strong that those who doubt or play religious games will not be able to stand. Only those who walk FULLY in the Spirit will stand and be whole.

### **1994 10 05.1**

This is the word of the Lord concerning Canada.

I have dealt with this nation for far too long. I have been patient with it to repent of all her actions against My will. For far too long I have turned My will to hold back judgment on this country. It is no longer possible that I will hold back My desire to scourge and punish this nation for its evil and its desire to go its own way.

This nation has developed its system of evil with no desire to repent or turn from their sin. It is a rare thing to find a people in this country who are committed to the work of the Lord or even someone who will stop and listen to the Lord and what He has to say. All I ask is that you stop and listen to what I have to say, and then do it!! All I wish for is a people who will do as I ask. I have your best interest at heart, not your worst! I

## Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

desire to bless you, not curse. I do not know any evil in My ways! I will not turn you to some way which is not right or not in keeping of My promises in My Word. I keep My promises that I have stated in My Word. I will never let them become unfulfilled! I said I died for your sins, and I did! I said I took the stripes for your sickness and I did! I will not turn any of My promises to no effect!

Now! Now! Now! Turn from your ways to My ways, says the Lord. I know what is best for you and what you need before you know or can ask for it! I will never let you slip into a place of not having your needs met! This is the way it should be. But as long as you will not listen to My Word, and not obey it when you hear it, I will not, not, not bless you in your sin!! Now is the time to repent, and I will bless you in the midst of the judgment that I will pronounce on this country.

This country of late has had severe financial problems. People have turned to this solution, to that solution, and to other solutions, without any success.

At first there will be some success in converting the enormous debt of this nation—to reducing it somewhat. But I will not let this happen to any length. This country will go down in a sea of debt! No longer does this nation have My blessing! I will not bless it in its iniquity!

So, let Me lead those who will follow Me, to a new understanding of what it means to belong to Christ. I am sending a great persecution on My church. It will come because I will stop holding back the demons who have long, very long, desired to destroy this My people. In this time you will be given a great anointing to withstand this evil. This great anointing is already coming and in some ways is beginning to trickle to the body of believers that I have, but they have not been aware of it, because they have been too much in the flesh, and not in the Spirit!

Those who will spend the time to walk in the Spirit, by fasting and praying before Me on a consistent basis, **WILL** learn to walk in the Spirit. Those who will not learn to fast and pray will have **EXTREME** trouble when this persecution comes. Sad to say that most of My church will be the ones that do not fast and pray, but have trouble in times of persecution!

Now, this will all be, but I do not desire that anyone should be left out of the fold of God! Those who are left out of the fold of God, do so of their own selfish will! Those who leave the church—the holy church, the ones who are doing the will of the Lord—will be lost because of their own selfishness and corruption of the worldly system! It is not My will for this to happen, but it is My will for them to be saved even as those who are in the Spirit are saved! But alas, it shall not be, because they have not chosen a wise way, but a selfish way!

So, therefore I shall turn My back on this country of Canada and I shall bury it in a sea

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

of mire, of iniquity debt, evil corruption in high places; and eventually to its total destruction. For I shall remove this country of even being in existence. So I have said it, so I shall do it. This nation shall not exist any more!

Now shall I give this nation to the ones who at least in part will hold to some of My will, to a few of My ways, to a some degree a holiness in the church, that is, to the nations of the United States of America. Not only will I give this nation to the U. S., but I will turn every way to see that it is destroyed in a manner that is well pleasing to its evil neighbour who desire its destruction!

So you see that in this way this nation shall be judged in a complete and total manner. Now, do not become an evil desire in this nation, but a holy one to the Lord. For I will do this:

1. I will turn My heart and My blessings to those who will turn completely to My will!
2. I will submit to their holy desires that they will have, for I will give you the desire of your hearts!
3. I will never again place you in a place where you will have to go and serve another king besides the one that is in control of all things. I am The King!!! I will turn all things to the Lord.

There is coming a time when no one will be able to say there is evil amongst us. No one will say that, because there is coming a time when no evil will be on this world and its system, which I created. Remember I created this world to be holy and perfect! I will not fail in this!! There will be a time of a new earth and a new heaven, a time of perfection!!

### **1994 11 01.1**

I have been somewhat pleased that the people of this country have looked toward Me and sought Me in some ways. But I have not been pleased in the way they have sought for me. They have looked for a god that would excuse them of their sin, and their evil ways, and their evil ends that they have longed for in their hearts.

Now I will do this: I will make a statement of prophetic fact of what I shall do in the coming years to them for their evil and their righteousness. They have walked in some ways righteous. I have some people, of Me, that will walk with Me in everything that I ask! But they are few. Most of the people of this nation, the U.S., will not look to me, but they will look to a god that will support their selfishness! I will not do that!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Now first I will look toward the future of this nation, the U.S., with a sorrowful heart that they have wholly chosen not the right path of righteousness, but the wrong path of their own device. No longer will they have the blessings that they have enjoyed in the past. A number of things will be brought on them for their evil, starting with their financial problems, earthquakes, and other disasters, of a way that is from the earth and weather. First then, they will have many of the problems that they are now beginning to experience, but more so!

Now after this there must become a way of destruction from the will of satan. He will first desire that abortion on demand be law, and it will be so. You will see this come to pass in the next few years! I do not desire this, but satan does, and the U.S. is being turned over to their own evil lusts, and therefore I will let satan have more of his way than in the past. This will cause a number of extra judgments on them, but they will not repent of this evil.

Therefore, because of the evil that is in their hearts, I will bring various destructions upon them, but I will not judge them as I will and have other nations, because of the ones who do truly serve Me in their midst. I will bring only limited destruction upon them for a short time, BUT then, if they do not repent of their evil deeds, they will be severely destroyed almost to the last of the will to fight against their enemy.

This force that will come against them is the power of the demon of Russia. This force will come upon them without any warning. It will be as though they had peace in their hands, an absolute peace, that would rule the world, BUT THEN the destruction of world war three will intervene; and as they have said, "peace, peace," and as I have said, "when they say, 'peace, peace,' there will be utter destruction!!"

It is My will that they have an understanding of the holiness of God and the knowledge of the ways of God. It is not My will to punish them for their iniquity or their evil ways, but to stand and say that they know the ways of God and do fully follow them. I mean to bring about an understanding of My ways, of My desires of the Spirit, and the things which are from above not beneath. It is this that they have refused to understand or try to understand. Indeed, they have gone out of their way to avoid My ways, lest they have to repent and follow a God which will tell them what to do.

So therefore do not wait, staying on the path of destruction that the flesh will bring to you, but stay on the path of holiness that My Spirit will bless you with, if you will simply look to Jesus, the One who died for your sins, that you may be justified before Me without any wrong on your book of actions. It is simply a matter of repenting of your sins and turning around to follow the will of the Lord God of Israel!

Look now to the ways of the Spirit of God. While others may suffer in their despair because of these things going on round about; you--if you walk after the Spirit of God and not after the lusts of the flesh, which is to be selfish and want to do your thing and

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

not My thing, says the Lord--then you can and will be blessed of God, not to be affected by any of the things which will fall on those who do not the way of the Spirit of God. It is a matter of commitment to My will, says the Lord God of Israel!

### **1995 02 25.1**

This is the word of the Lord concerning the future of the country of Canada. I will not be dismayed over the passing of this country. It has not walked in My ways or in My things that I have called it to do. If I were to look on this country with compassion it would not be a holy thing to do! It has walked in sin continually. How can I then look on it with any compassion at all? This time I will judge the nation of Canada till it no longer will exist.

I have already judged this nation with a debt load it cannot handle. This is the beginning of sorrows for this country. It can no longer consider itself a prosperous country. It can no longer consider itself a blessed country. It has been under judgment of the Lord for some time. But when I judge further, I will take apart this nation one piece at a time with the nation of Quebec being the first piece to go.

This will not, at first, be the great judgment; it is on Quebec, but it will not walk in any sinfulness in this separation from the country of Canada. It's sin is in its rebellion to the Holy One of God. It can not stand by itself and will fall a great fall!

From that time, the time of the removing of Quebec as part of this country of Canada, I will change My outlook on this nation, and judge it even more severely. It will have a great increase in the crime of violence in the streets, especially where the nations of Indians are. There will also be a great increase in taking the government for a financial evil windfall by not paying taxes and by not declaring income. This will get worse over a period of time. It will not get better in spite of the work of many officials to try and cope with the situation.

The national debt will get gradually worse. While many will say they are bringing the problem under control, it will get worse. At times they will bring down the deficit, but only to have it bring no more solution than other feeble attempts. The national debt will continue to grow till politicians will no longer take any serious ideas of trying to control the debt, but rather, will try to come up with a convincing lie to tell the people about how they will bring it under control at some future date, only to then come up with more reasons why they are being so slow bring the problem under control, and still more excuses why they cannot do anything about this. This will go on till the nations debt today looks like a simple problem to solve. Canada's nation currency will suffer greatly due to this problem on the exchanges of the world, but it will, at the beginning, bounce back for a short period of time. Later however, it will take some serious pounding and remain at some all time lows. This will bring politicians to the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

news media to observe that they are doing what they can and that a low currency situation isn't necessarily bad, but the situation will remain very serious.

In My judgment of this country I will never allow it to have a balanced budget for the remainder of the life of this country. Quebec will suffer serious problems financially till it can no longer cope with the situation. As these things occur, the nation of Quebec will suffer serious violence in its street and in its reserves (Indian). I will allow this to occur as I allow these people their evil desires.

Those of My people who will listen to Me, observe My ways, do My commands in their life, will be spared this trouble in their personal lives. They will be told to do specific things that will protect them from this trouble. Those of My people who will not listen to My word, who do not walk in My ways, but play religious games, will suffer seriously, in some cases, the problems that the rest of the nation has to live with because of My judgment.

Now all this will be done to relay the message that I will not tolerate My world being torn apart with sin. Those nations who choose to walk in sin will suffer the judgment of it. I will no longer be as tolerant of sin as I was in the past. Nations have risen against nations in the past but now I choose to rise against nations such as Canada, who will not repent! I choose this because I will judge the world both now and at the day of judgment which will come at its appointed time. This nation of Canada cannot survive My judgment, but, I will be lenient on those that will not fight against the kingdom of God. Those that will say, I have not walked upright before the Lord, but have walked in sin: those will be spared much of the judgment. You will be able to look at the nation and see which areas of Canada do serve Me to some degree, by looking at what areas I protect and what areas I judge more harshly!

Now as to the time of this prophecy, I will bring it all to pass over a period of days, weeks, and years, even to dragging it out over several decades. It will not occur over night, and I will bring lesser judgment to areas that have some repentance, says the Lord God Almighty.

### **1995 03 11.1**

This is the word of the Lord concerning the nation of Israel.

My nation Israel has not walked, in the past, totally before Me as it should, but it has now gone toward some of the things of My kingdom and has turned partially toward Me in its work. Therefore I have blessed it to some degree. However, I have not blessed it to the degree I have because of its work of the kingdom of God, but because of My commitment to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to Moses, and others, who I have promised to bring the nation of Israel to total blessings.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

I have looked upon My people with a complete wonder at their ways. They are committed to the things of this world, not to Me, or My kingdom! I have to fulfil My commitment to them made through their forefathers, but I would gladly have blessed them beyond anything that has been before in this earth since sin came into it. I would have blessed them beyond anything they could have spoken, I would have blessed them beyond anything they could have thought of. I am the blesser. I bless! I bless. I will bless them according to their faith and their commitment to Me, but I would have loved to have blessed them far beyond anything that is humanly possible!

Therefore I am justifying My blessing upon them by saying, "I am blessing them because of their forefathers and My promise to them," but I am also blessing them because they have partially turned toward Me. Until they make a more complete dedication toward Me this blessing will be minimal as I need to make to fulfil My previous promises!

But I tell you they will repent. They will repent. They will repent! I have spoken it. They will come back to me, saith the Lord, they will turn around and be blessed in the manner I have set for them, more than anything that has preceded before because of My commitment to bring them into the fold of the living God!

Now here is the word of God toward this nation of Israel that I have raised up in these last days. I have raised up this nation to be a sign of Me and My power in this earth. While other nations can receive a significant blessing, the most of all blessings are reserved for My people, the Jews!

I will have them dedicated toward the things of the Lord. I will have them dedicated toward the things of God because I have made a plan, a plan that would not fail no matter how hard the devil would like to do so!

I am, at this time, being a blessing toward them in that I have left My people in this nation in such a way that they cannot survive without My help. The world is slowly turning against them and therefore they will have to rely on Me.

I have allowed anti-semitism to rise up in this world which in turn has driven My people back to their own nation! But they will have to rely on Me in this nation in order to survive there. And if they do, that is, if they will rely on Me and not on their own power, their own understanding, their own strength, then I will turn around and bring them multitudes of blessings they could not begin to imagine, no, not in any way.

Then, says the Lord, when I have their attention, their blessings, their multitude of blessings, I will have a nation that will proceed out of the mouth of God, a nation that will stand for the ways of God, a nation that will not turn aside after the worldly things that are a snare to those who follow them!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Then, says the Lord, I will turn much more attention of this world to them, that they, the world, will see and understand that I am a God of blessings, and not a God of poverty! However, the world, for the most part, will not look at their blessings and exceeding blessings with love and understanding of My ways, saith the Lord, but rather they will hate the blessings that these My people have, and persecute them in many ways.

So then, My people the nation of Israel, will have to turn to Me, and let Me, the Lord God of Israel, protect and preserve them against the attacks of their enemies.

So it will be, as we, the Lord and his people Israel, proceed on into the new coming era, that My nation will turn, to a large degree, toward the things of the Spirit, the things of the kingdom of God, and they will be blessed beyond all comprehension of mankind.

### **1995 03 11.2**

I, the Lord, have looked throughout the earth to find people dedicated to Me. People that would completely sell out to Me, people who would not play the game of the world, but rather they would look to Me for a guidance of their ways and of their decisions. Such people I would make My top officials in this world, but I have found few, says the Lord, I have found very few.

If I could just find one percent of My people dedicated to total commitment, I could use this huge army to turn this world around and shake it for the Kingdom of God, and many, many, many would not only be saved, but also would move into this high calling of the work of the Lord. Do not be deceived, God is not mocked, I have shown you, My people, My ways. Why are you not obeying them? Why are you not following what I have revealed to you? Why have you forsaken the ways of God for the ways of the world? If you get sick, can the world totally heal you? Can they bless you with all manner of blessings, including eternal life and many other blessings of the spiritual realm? Can they? How can they when they have no knowledge of this! If only they would listen to My voice. Listen to My voice, My people. Those of you who claim to know the things of God and the ways of God, listen to My voice and turn from your worldly ways; and say I have no time for the things of the world, I must move on with the things of the Lord.

This is the way of God, to turn from the worldly things, and move on toward spiritual maturity in the Lord. For by this method I can find apostles, prophets, pastors, teachers, and evangelists, to go forward with My Gospel which will renew this earth to My glory that was taken from it when Adam sinned his great sin!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**1995 03 11.3**

I have called many persons toward the high calling of My prophets. Many have heard this call but many do not respond toward this because they have a need in their heart toward the world and its ways.

NO!! NO!! Not the world. Go to Me, saith the Lord, go toward Me and My ways. I can overcome the world, not you or your own power.

I have called My people to war against this evil worldly system that you now live in, but so few have turn their hearts to this call that there is now a small fraction of people working as My prophets than I called.

If those who heard My call would have simply said, I want you to teach Me your ways. Oh, how I would have taught them the ways of the kingdom of the Lord. The ways of this earth's power is evil--the ways of the powers of heaven, the throne of God: so powerful and holy!

Now I have a few that are called and obedient to that call, but of them only a few have their heart dedicated to Me so that I could teach them! I have so many that are floundering around in an earthly manner with no chance of ever coming to the maturity that I want! This is never My will, says the Lord God, never My will! But it has happened because of the hearts desire to the things of this earth.

Now it is time to warn you, My prophets! Now it is time to warn you, My prophets!! Now it is time to warn you, My prophets!!! You who are not spiritual, not mature, not willing to become mature, you who are willing to stay in the things of this world, you who are trying to overcome the flesh with the flesh, you who are trying to stay out of the will of God, because you fear the world and what it might think, you who are not obedient to Me. Now, says the Lord God of Israel, I will judge you, I will judge you. You thought you could walk upright before Me by the power of the world and its evil, and ignore the call I placed on your life, I will judge you!

Those who quickly repent of this evil will be brought back into the fold and will start to serve Me. Those who do not this, will be judged by the Spirit of power of the Lord God of heaven. This judgment will be swift and just, but severe. So it will be, to those who will repent, and to those who will not repent, says the Lord!

**1995 04 02.1**

This is the word of the Lord concerning the church, My people. I am not going to reduce your blessing! I will increase your blessings till you can hardly comprehend it. It shall be great in the flesh, but in the Spirit, (those who walk in the Spirit), they will turn around and walk in such great splendour of My will, of My Spirit, that they will astonish

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

even those who walk not in the will of God.

This is the way in which the church will begin to walk in this new move of the Spirit to restore the *full* power of the word to the church, My people. They will turn around and start practicing My ways in such strength of power that it will seem that they have changed overnight, But no, I am even now turning their hearts to Me and teaching them to walk before Me in strength that this world has never seen since before sin came to this world by the mouth of satan.

This will all be in the next few years. It will come at first, a little bit, a little way, that some of you will miss; but it will start. I am going to use My prophets, My teachers, My apostles, to move this strength to the whole body of which I am the Head!

### **1995 04 02.2**

This is the word of God for the new move of the Spirit which shall occur after the war years. This war shall occur in the next several decades and will be a few years in length. At this time I have chosen to allow this war because of the evil that is occurring in this nation and the one to the south. Canada and the USA have walked partly in My will. They have not walked before Me in the way I would prefer. They have sought out ways to stay in the flesh and not walk with Me, says the Lord of Host. I desire a nation that walks before me, therefore I will do the following. I will bring about a system of problems that *will* result in a third world war. This will bring My people, the ones who walk after the flesh and not after the Spirit, to stay before Me in the Spirit and in prayer. It is because of this Spirit of repentance, that I will make a great power out of this My people.

They will begin to lose that earthly interest, they will begin to lose that fleshly tie they have with the world, they will begin to say, "it is the Lord, we can do anything that God wants us to!" For this reason, they will become giants in the land. They will be strengthened in the Spirit, and a strong move of the Lord will begin to move in real strength and power of God.

Then you will begin to see that the leadership of the church, the ones I have put in control, will dedicate themselves to the things of the strength of the Spirit; for I have spoken this, says the Lord of Hosts.

You will start to see. as this progresses, the people, those who have been born again for a few days or years, says the Lord, they will do the miracles; such as lifting up of Spiritual power for the world to see. They will raise the dead. They will stand and lay hands on the sick, and arms will be renewed, eyes will see--strength of the power of God. This will be seen by all, and some will believe and walk in the newness of the Spirit of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

This is My will for all time. But it will take a war, a disaster, for My people to walk with Me in the Spirit of God the way they should. I have a few that do this now, but I *must* have all walk in this powerful way if I am to take the gospel to all the world in power and strength, says the Lord God of all.

### **1995 09 02.1**

This is the word of the Lord concerning the separation of Quebec from Canada. I have anointed this spirit of separation that is filling the heart and mind of Quebec. They have not followed after My Word, My Spirit, My holiness, in spite of My having led them to the knowledge of such things—they have rejected it. So therefore I will send in a much more strong way of the spirit of separation so that they will separate and suffer the financial problems that will come with it.

This separation will not come at the vote scheduled for later this year. It will rather come from a decision made at a later time. This vote scheduled in 1995 will turn down the separation, but by a smaller margin than the last vote. This I am doing to bring about a slow division among the people of Canada.

They will see this division show up in several ways. First, there will be financial problems caused from the vote that will be close enough to separation that it will make the financial community nervous. Second, there will be a change in the attitude of the people of Canada, that will say: just let them go! Third, there is going to come a movement into the country of Canada that will make it look good to Quebec to separate from this nation.

### **1995 09 10.1**

Thus says the Lord of Hosts, I have set forth a time of repenting for the world. This they will do if they have a heart toward the things of the Lord. But if they have a heart toward the things of this earth, they will not repent and will go after their own way and I will be a wrathful judge toward them and their ways.

Oh, to repent and serve the one and true Lord of heaven and all the earth!! I have set forth this time to serve the Lord God of heaven and earth, and to serve him you must! Those who will not do so will be judged a great judging.

So I will do to those who will not repent on this earth for their own evil, says the Lord of Hosts. So I will be toward this people, to those that will repent and to those that will not repent! So I will be to those that will repent: that I will turn their lives toward the kingdom of God and his holy ways. And I will bring to them prosperity, repentance,

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

and joy of the Holy Spirit, and they will serve me, a true holy servant of the Most High!

**1995 09 22.1**

Thus says the Lord God of heaven. I am the One who controls all things. I am the One who says what will and will not happen. I am the One who says that this, or that, is operating the way it should. I am the One who will say this is what judgment or blessing will be for this reason! I am the One who will say what will, or will not, be allowed to happen on this earth. I am the one who will say this is happening, or is not going to happen. Many have put their faith into science, or into religion. But I am the one who controls all things.

This is not forever and forever on this earth. For this earth will come to an end and there will be a new earth and a new heaven.

This will now be taking place: the destruction of this earth and its form. There will come a time when most of the counterbalances in this earth's system will no longer be functioning the way they have been working, but will turn into a nightmare for this earth and its people.

There will come a time when the earth's atmosphere will be a curse. The ionosphere will be damaged beyond what any think now can happen. The earth's magnetic field will no longer be the same. The earth's system of occurrences of weather patterns will no longer be the same or in any way productive, although there will always be summer, winter, fall, and spring, as have been in the past; but there will be a change in these patterns that will be serious trouble for this earth. Now the earth's ozone layer will not only deplete dramatically, such as is occurring now, but it will continue to deplete at an ever increasing rate that is not altogether caused by this earth's pollution, but by My Spirit, says the Lord!

Therefore, there will come a time of much rejoicing among those who walk by faith and not by sight!! Yes, a rejoicing for they will realize that this must be as the end time approaches. They will be under the protection of the Spirit of God, which is far more perfect a protection than any ozone layer could ever be!! This will be for those who walk after the Spirit; but not for those who do not walk after the Spirit: they will suffer along with the rest of the population!

So, therefore, walk after the Spirit. Start walking in the things of the Lord now!! Start listening to the Spirit of Grace now!!! Do not interpret this as a condemnation to all, but rather to those who do not walk after God in the way outlined by scripture!

This is My will: that the people of this earth will repent, ever one, and turn from their evil way unto the Lord of grace and salvation. This is to be, says the Lord, when I come

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

and all those who do not serve Me are removed. This will then be, but only because of the judgment and removal of those that will not obey. Oh, that they would all obey now, say the Lord. This would be a blessing unto Me!

For although I say unto you, I would that none be lost, that none be forgiven and then repent to turn back to their sin; I would that all repent and stay with Me forever to serve Me in a holy manner and in a way that is right in My sight.

The blessings of this type of life cannot be explained in the flesh. It is too powerful to explain in any language on this earth. It would be so holy that all things would become righteousness for My sake. All blessings would fall, all things of greatness would be to all people!

But, alas, it is not so! I want this to occur, but I would never force anyone to serve Me, and many have turned their backs from righteousness. Now I will judge those that deserve judgment, not by this earth's system of justice, but by My Spirit of perfection, says the Lord.

There is only one way to the cross of repentance, that is by the blood of My Son, Jesus, My only begotten Son, Lamb of the Most High! Now is the time of repentance, now is the time to turn away from mockery of holiness unto true holiness, by the acceptance of the Blood poured out by Jesus on the cross for your total forgiveness of sin for all time!!

### **1995 10 23.1**

Thus say the Lord God of Israel. I have put up with a lot of sin on this earth, but I will no longer put My ways up before this earth's ways.

This is the judgment of this earth: that I will turn My back to them and let them have their own evil way, say the Lord. This will happen over a long period of time, but it will happen as I said, says the Lord, because I have a plan to turn those toward Me to salvation and blessings.

If they will listen to Me, this I will do: I will make known to this earth My ways, and My wrath, and My blessings. This will I do: I will make My people, those who will truly serve Me, those who will turn around when I say, those who will turn back from their evil ways and turn toward My holy way--they will be like a joint that is out of place. They will be so obvious to this earth's evil place that they will stick out and be seen by all.

Then I will let this earth have its own evil way, says the Lord, and you will be able to easily see the results of this earth and its system, My way of holiness, and the devils

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

way of sinfulness. Both satan and this earth's system of evil will result in sinful nature, and blessings will never fall on this. My way will result in many blessings, say the Lord, and My people will be blessed!! This is the way to show off My power to this earth.

It will be a demonstration of evil power and its sinful nature compared to its originally earthly way of true service to mankind by My Father, says the Lord God of Israel. Long before any evil was on this earth, there was true harmony between mankind and this truly magnificent trio, called by many, Trinity. It was so wonderful that no one could possibly ever imagine it today, in this earthly form that remains from that day!

Truly I have let judgment come upon this earth to condemn it before the time of true judgment, that day when all shall be judged before the Almighty! Truly this will tell all that has taken place: that I will bring these things to pass in a way that is in keeping with My Word of righteousness. Never again will I judge this earth as I have in the past, but I will judge it in a way that is in keeping with My Word, ways, and deeds, says the Lord.

Now I shall tell you some of the evil that will occur over the next two to seven years. Several things shall begin to take place. Evil such as nudity and pornography on television will become common place, and even on broadcast television that is seen by anyone without cable or dish. This will begin to occur slowly, with so called innocent scenes being transmitted at night, but will grow to unbelievable amounts by the end of this decade, says the Lord God.

The world will go after their own thing. They will leave the ways of God to the few that will follow after the Spirit of the Most High. They will not listen to the Lord God of the heaven and the earth, but will go after the things that are not of this life, but after the things of the spirit of the devil! They will turn about and confess that the world is a spiritual place, and that the devil is good, and evil is of the Lord. It will happen!!

This, the Word of God, has been given to the one who will go after the world no more, but after the Spirit of God!!

### **1995 10 23.2**

This, the word of God, has come to the world that it might be saved and delivered from their evil way, but My people, My church, has become so solemn in their disobedience to Me that I can no longer work through most of them. This is why I have become so mad at them, who claim to be with Me, (but will quench, most of the time, the Spirit in them), because they do not want to do what I say—they will become embarrassed and foolish-looking to their friends. They have spoken in their heart, their friends are of this world, and I have not been allowed to be their friend: so I will depart from them!



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Now I say to you, My people, who will listen to Me, I want to speak to you, through you, and with you. I want to go and bless you, but you must do the bidding of the Spirit of the Lord God of all. You must do what I wish, what I tell you to do. I have your best interests at heart, not your worst. I have the best for this world at heart, if you would only repent and stop being so selfish with your salvation, and prideful about your status in this world!!! The only status that counts is the one that occurs at the judgment seat of Christ.

You have not been obedient to Me, says the Lord, you have not wanted to do My will. What is that to Me? It is evil!! You who want to serve Me will do My will. I said in My Word that you who do the will of My Father are My children. You who do not the will of the Father, you are evil!!!!

### **1995 11 04.1**

The Word of God given to this World to repent and serve the Lord.

Now hear this word of the Lord; that I now let you know of the things that I wish to do over the next 5 years.

There will be a change in the things that are occurring as far as earthquakes, natural disasters, many other disasters of natural occurrences. There will also be an increase in the diseases that cannot be controlled. This will all be as the century and the millennium come to an end.

So let it be and protect yourself from the effects of this by remaining in My will, My power, My Spirit, My joy, My strength. My desire for you is to see you, My people, protected from this; but those of the world will never be protected from this!

Now as this millennium grows toward the end you will notice that there is also an increase in the words spoken against My prophets. There will be those so called christians that will rise up and say they have not spoken of the Lord, but of the satanic power. This is wrong and it is error! While there are those false prophets coming around regularly, I have commissioned My words by My prophets and there will be a Holy Word gone forth in this era.

So listen all you people to the words and the errors of this world. Do not follow this in any way, but turn from your ways to the Lord's way!

### **1995 11 04.2**

Thus says the Lord God of Heaven. The next few years are going to be a turning point

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

to the world, who think they can control evil, and say that they almost have under control the world's wars and population growth.

Not so! They have no such thing as control of these situations. The world's population growth will continue to grow at an unusual high rate over the next few years, till they can only think of ways to control it that they know will never work. It will become a problem to the world's leaders, but they will not discuss it--except when they are forced to--because they know in their hearts there is no solution that will work.

### **1995 11 04.3**

In the next few years there are people who will seek to learn the ways of the earth, that is, the ways of nature as a god, not as a system!

This has been in the past, but will become a much more accepted way in the next two to three years. This they will push on television and on radio broadcasts to the end that it will be looked on as a common sense approach to this life. But it is a religion out of the pit of hell!!

I am the Lord God. I am the One to worship, not nature, which is a small remnant of what I created in the Garden of Eden.

### **1995 11 20.1**

This is the word of God for those who think they can serve Me, the Lord of Heaven, without giving up anything of this earth. I am first! You shall have no other gods before Me: no gods of satan, no gods of earth, no gods of the ways of men, no gods of the ways of this planet which no longer walks after the ways of God but after the flesh! I am the only God of Heaven, the only God which is in power. Satan, the deceiver, is not a god, he is an impostor! He seeks to destroy the earth and every thing that came forth from the Lord.

Those who repent and give up this earthly life for the things of the Lord will in every way be given blessings, here, now in this life, and in the life to come: peace, power, and the holy ways of God, which will never be forgotten in any age. They shall last forever and ever. They will be a blessing far beyond anything that is known in this earth.

If you could see and understand the ways of the Lord, you would immediately drop everything you had done up till now in this life and start serving the One who can, and does, control all things.

I am the healer. I am the way. I am the holiness of all. I am the things that count. No

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

one else is important. Those who will repent and serve Me, the Lord God, will be with Me in My kingdom forever. Those who will not repent and serve Me will never walk in My kingdom, but be banished to everlasting punishment in the lake of fire.

Repent! Know and believe, that the Lord Jesus came and willingly sent himself to the cross so that His blood would wash all sin away, and give you life eternal with Me.

So now, here and obey this word of the Lord. Know that I am the One who you shall listen to, and not the world. Never care what anyone but God thinks. I am the one who will judge all things, not you or anyone on the earth. So quit listening to the ways of the world--not only the ways of the world, but the ways some of the world think I have said. Look in My Word, the Word of God, and know what I have said. I wrote all of the sixty-six books to tell you what is in My heart, what is right, what is not correct, what is the ways of the world, what is the ways of the Lord God of Heaven!

Now as you grow up in Me, listen to the word in your own heart that I will reveal after that you have repented and started a service to Me. Listen, I am there in you, guiding your heart to the things of the Word of the Lord, and not to the things of the world. I am with you always, even unto the end of the earth!

### **1995 12 07.1**

I, the Lord your God, do require of you a repentance for your sins. It has not been forth coming, but rather I have been led down the garden path of repentance of a fake nature. I, the Lord your God, require a repentance of a true nature. One that does not mean you return to the things of evil that have plagued you in the past. I require of you a change in the heart: to not go after the evil, to not change your ways on the surface and claim that I am being served when you won't even spend an hour a day with Me, you won't spend an hour in prayer, an hour in repentance, an hour in service to Me, an hour in praise. You are so caught up in this earth, and this earth's things, that you will not spend any time with Me, your Creator!

You must repent a repentance that is true, is just, is real!! You cannot stand before the judgment throne and claim that you have served Me, because deep in your own heart you know you have saved yourself from hell in only a form of godliness, that is, unrighteous in its evil way. You who claim to repent, stand and show yourself approved unto God, unto holiness, unto prayer, unto righteousness, unto the ways of God, unto the only right way of the Lord.

You will not do this because you will not have the ways of God, when they will cause you to be laughed at. What is that to the Kingdom of God!! What is that to the ways of the Lord!! What do you think is going to be your answer in the heavens before the throne of Jesus! You will not have any answer!!!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

So thus says the Lord. In a few years from now, you will be impaled on the brink of war. It will come with very little warning. I shall bring this war down upon you who think you can serve the world, and claim to serve Me, saith the Lord!!

In the year of 2005 you will have yet to see this war. But it will then be but a few moments in time, by the Spirit, till you will see it. It is close, it is coming, and no one can say, "I will hold it back, I will put a stop to it." I, the Lord, have made a decision to judge the evil hearts of the people, and I will do it!

So it will be, that I have now spoken the year in which I will hold it back to: but by the year 2010 it will have come upon you!!

Now listen to this, that I will bring it down upon you in the following way . I will never leave My people unguarded concerning the horrors of the war, but they will come into a knowledge and into a peace about serving Me in this time. I will protect them with a supernatural protection from the throne of God.

Now as this occurs, as the war progresses, and Russia takes heart to overthrow the entire world, I will put an end to it. I will see that the time will come that they, Russia, will loose this war, and be changed in their political agenda forever. Russia will become a major world wide country to bring My salvation to all of the earth!

So it will be, that this war will come to an end in this way. That by a new invention, that I will see comes to the USA, they will win this war. But this will NOT occur until they have repented for their sins! They must repent before I will turn the tide of the war to them. I will bring them to the brink of disaster, to the brink of destruction, to the brink of all out loss, before they will turn with their whole heart to Me, says the Lord.

So as these things occur, remember that I have foretold this in an accurate way. I have set up My prophets, My called ones that have been obedient to the Word of the Spirit, to the things of the Lord, to the ways of God--them have I called to take control of the situation of prophesying this prophecy to the world, to the USA, to all those who shall listen and obey the voice of God.

As My people will turn their hearts to Me in a total way, they will receive more power from above then they could ever dream about. This power will turn them into the holy ones that I have foretold in the "Ephesians book" of scripture, in the 4th chapter, in the 3rd to 15th verses. For I have said that they will walk in the faith, the one faith, not the divided faith, but the ONE faith!!! I am that faith, says the Lord God of Heaven. I am the one who you shall serve. Rise up into Christ the head!

As My people turn to the one faith, there will then come a persecution like has never been before in this earth, on this planet, in this time of the end--for it will start at the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

time of the end of the war. Satan will have fought for the destruction of this planet by first trying to take over the world through satanic influences in the country of Russia. But it shall not be.

This is one more situation to learn from. He, satan, is trying to take over the world, to raise up a world kingdom of himself, the evil one. So it shall be, that this will eventually occur, but not at this war. This war will be the war that will bring the sudden destruction, and realization that war is inevitable, and most dangerous, because it cannot be controlled in the earth.

As the people stay away from Me, so shall they be destroyed by their own evil lusts for power; and their destruction shall be in their own mouth.

Now as this war comes to an end, there will be another fear on this earth like has never been before. Yes, it has come before, but not in the way that it will come from, and to, this time. It will come from this earth's system, satan himself will go to those who will not walk in My ways, those who will not turn to Me.

I said there will come a time of heart's failing for fear. This will not be the time, but it will be a prelude to this time. The fear of war, which will rise up at this time, will be so strong that every politician will be overcome by this fear, and will try to appease the people with any kind of peace agreement, no matter how ridiculous it may seem. They will sign anything, as long as they can use it to convince the people war will never happen again. This is the tool satan will use to bring about total world power in one being, in one place, says the Lord God.

So as this will come to an end, the war years, there will come a new peace upon this earth for a very short time. This will be the true time of peace, peace. For they will shout it loud and long. They will shout it loud and long! They will shout it loud and long!! They will not only be afraid of the peace that is not to be, but they will be afraid of their own peace accords, because they will know deep down that their own peace accords will result in another world war!

This is not the end of all war, but rather the beginning of world war! It shall so be done, for their master, the devil, will see to it.

Those who will walk with Me will see a new agreement in this earth. The agreement of true peace accord that will be by My power, says the Lord. My power. My power! Not this earth's power, but by My power, says the Lord God of all!!

**1995 12 09.1**

This war that shall occur on America will be My judgment on it. Not to turn it to ruin,

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

but to turn it to Me, says the Lord. I am the One who they must serve. I am the one who they must turn to. I am the one they must listen to. They have all gone after other gods; gods of lust, gods of pleasures of this life, gods of this worlds evil reign by satanic forces, gods of this money supply. (If they would not lust after the money by making it worth so much on the exchanges, I could change their system and they would no longer have the financial problems they have!!!).

These gods are now ruling the world. They are ruling the worlds system through their master, the evil one. Turn to Me, says the Lord God, and I will make you strong again. Stay with your evil, and I will judge a great judgment on you!

So you see that they will not turn, for I have said this war is coming to those who will fight against the kingdom of Heaven, and so it shall be. They have brought it on themselves. They have robbed themselves of the blessing of total service to Me. (The blessings I could have given them!!)

This war will, with all its total cruelty from the earth's point of view, finally bring about a true repentance and a true love for the things of God in those few who will turn to Me at the beginning of the war! Then those who will follow will make up a nation of true believers' with which I can work with. For the nation now consists of those who call themselves christians, but all those who truly serve Me in love and devotion could not be found except one in ten thousand!!

So you see, I must bring a judgment on them for their evil ways. There are those who will say, the God of the Bible is compassionate. The God of the New Testament is love, and not judgment. How can there be love, and not be judgment against the ones that refuse to accept that love?

There cannot be this sin of refusing My love shed on the cross for you, without a judgment on those who will not turn to this love.

Thus it must be that evil will be judged in this land of America!

### **1995 12 12.1**

Thus says the Lord, I am the One who has chosen that this war must occur. But it will occur as I have stated it: that all people that are serving Me in holiness and truth will be protected from evil, harm, and suffering of any kind in the flesh.

Therefore, I am choosing at this moment in time, those who will follow Me in this endeavour; to turn from their evil way and become totally committed to Me, that is, to My way of doing, not their way of doing everything!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

So listen to Me, says the Lord God of all. I am the One who has to choose those who will follow their way; and those who will follow their own desires no more, but do My will on this earth. Those who have chosen My way will be rewarded in this earth, and therefore also in the life to come. I will reward those people who will choose the way of God!!

Thus it has now come to the place where I am looking for those who will turn and commit themselves to the ways of the Lord, and not to the ways of godlessness. Those who have chosen My way will turn and commit themselves to serving gospel's sake, and bring about a new revival in the land. I have gone forth and shaken the church as a whole to find those who are committed to Me. But no, not many at all!!! I am very upset at this, that the church, My people, will not turn to Me, but will live their own life selfishly before this world!!

I am the Lord God. Therefore repent and turn to Me. Say to yourself, I will do the will of the Lord!

### **1995 12 12.2**

This will occur as you have noticed in the previous prophecies--not only from this prophet, but from many others that I have called--that the war years will end and a new time of rejoicing in the Spirit will be here. Rejoice for I have separated out My people from the world, My people from the flesh, My people from the ways of the world. I am the Lord. I have chosen My ways and now, My people will also choose My way!!

Now as these war years come to a close, you will see that there will be abnormal amounts of discrimination against those who are truly called by My Name. But it is not abnormal amounts from the time before, for My people have been persecuted for many years, as I have stated, "they will be persecuted for My names sake," and so it shall be!!

So therefore, notice that the persecution that will occur just after the war is over will be abnormally small! Not large, but small. They will increase in speculation that all things wrong with this earth have to do with those crazy's. And that will be you, My people. But take heart and know that I am with you, even to the end of the age, and beyond to the ages to come!!

### **1995 12 16.1**

This is the word of the Lord concerning the expansion of the Kingdom of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

I, the Lord God of heaven, have always desired My people, the entire earth, to expand beyond anything you could ever imagine! The whole earth was to multiply and expand beyond its borders, into the realms of the heavens, and beyond your possible comprehension!!

So you see, that I have designed a plan for this earth, and I will not fail!! This earth, and its evil, will at the time appointed, pass away into judgment and damnation. Then shall come the continuation of My plan; and satan and evil shall be put away from it.

This is the will of the Lord: that you spread the gospel as far, and to as many, as will receive this word. I have prepared a place for all those who will repent and serve the Lord God of the Heaven. I will serve them too. They will be blessed beyond anything that can be possible imagined on this earth. It is so grand, so exceptionally grand, that you could not begin to think of it.

But now, now it is time for the repentance, the serving of the Lord by proclaiming the good news to a lost world!!

### **1996 04 08.1**

Thus says the Lord, the God of righteousness, not the God of evil. For this earth almost wholly follows after its own fleshly heart. A heart after the things of the world, after the things of the evil of the devil. For I shall not be dismayed at this, nor at their wholly evil heart within them.

I shall pour out My wrath on them in many, many, many ways, saith the Lord God.

First, I shall turn their own hearts within them to allow their evil to break forth and produce its own results. This will itself be a judgment on them! For they will turn from their ways only when they have seen the results of their evil!

Second, I shall turn this earth against them!! For they will not seek a truly Holy God, except they turn and find that the earth which they have worshipped is no longer a god to them. I WILL DESTROY THEIR GOD OF THIS EARTH!! Know, as this occurs, you will notice that the earth will turn against them beginning very slowly as it has in the past. But I will turn it toward increasing speed, at which time you will say, "It's come to pass, the word of the Lord has come to pass, the earth has turned against the evil one!" But NO, it shall turn against them even more strongly after this. The wind, the hurricane, the tornado, the earthquakes are but a small, small, small, small, small, small beginning!

Third, I shall turn they, themselves, to their own evil and they, themselves, will destroy



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

their own hearts. For the evil of their heart will rise up against their own hearts, and they will not be able to justify their own actions! For out of evil will come evil!

Now therefore will they begin to destroy their own selves by violence, by evil speech, by sensory products of the flesh, by their own evil imagination, they will be destroyed.

Third is not only the last of the first part of the judgments, but the beginning of the ways of the Lord. For by this time the judgments of the Lord will be so strong not many christians will not be able to deny the fact the Lord is now taking control of this evil, in a damning and wrath-filled way!

This will all be, but the ways of the Lord, in strength, in power, in great deeds, are just about to begin! For the time of the Lord, the time to repent, the time to serve the Lord God of all, is here - it always has been! - but most of you are just now waking up to this! So wake up and serve the Lord God of heaven. For the wrath of the Lord will never, never, never, strike the hearts - those hearts that serve Me. Never! I will not allow it! It's never My will to destroy My people! I will protect them. But this they must know! That the will of God is to protect them through it all, no matter how hard it may seem.

For this word is not just to inform you, nor is it to scare you. But rather to bring about a repentance in all mankind, in all that will serve Me. For I am a righteous God, not an evil one. Now this, the will of God, is going to become obvious to all, not to all christian, but to all. I will make it obvious to all people everywhere, for they shall know the way, but still they will demand a more selfish way of the Lord. NO SUCH WAY EXISTS!!!

Fourth, I shall break forth in many more judgments of the Lord, more than can be described here, now in this time, but I shall bring them to pass, with each one bringing more severe judgment of the ways of the world, but each one also will bring about more stability, more faith, more stubbornness, more fear toward the Lord your God!!

**1996 04 08.2**

So you are now seeing from the prophecies that I am bringing about, that the Lord will bring more judgment to the earth than has ever before been.

But I have not a heart for judgments, nor for wrath. Its not in My heart to seek those things which shall hurt you, or anyone, but rather it's in My heart to bring about a serving, faithful, more gracious loving Spirit, in all peoples! My heart is to turn them from evil, not to hurt or destroy any of them! I want this to be a time of repentance, revival, strength, but they will not!!! So you see I have turned to this way for a holy reason, not only to bring about My people, My strength, My hearts, My christians,

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

here, now in this earth; but people who want no more of Me than their little faith can handle. I want you to have all faith!!! Not some faith, all faith!!!!

When was the last time you spent an hour with Me, the last time you sent a weekend with Me. Are you so hard up for time you can't spend it with Me? Are you so hard up for the things of this earth you will not spend time with Me? I want you!! I want you!! I want you!! Why do you not come to Me. I love you!! I love you!! I love you!! Please come to Me. Come to your own, dear, loving God!! I want to protect you, to bless you, to bless you with more faith than you have ever known!!

I will not destroy, but build up My own!! I will build you as you come to Me. Fast!! before the Lord God of heaven! I did--in this earth's evil time--when I was on this earth. I did, when I did not have any time for it. I would spend a day with My Word, speaking it to the people--and spend all night with My Father! I could not go long without Him! Why do you think you can? Why? I ask you why? You don't know how many, many, many, many, many, many, times I could have saved you heartaches, saved you turmoil in your lives, saved you time, saved you money, that you could have used for things of Me, not things of you. Please spend time with Me. I will not hold back from you. I will not hold back. I will not hold back. I will be a Father to you!!

Must you always come to Me when you are in need. How do you think you got in need. You went without Me!! You must never go without Me. Listen to My servants, who have provided the Word of the Lord to you. Why do you think I put them through what I do? To teach them servant like attitudes! To teach them to serve, to teach them to serve, to teach them to serve! For I will turn and reward them far beyond anything that you or they could ever imagine on this earth!!

So now turn and repent for your time not spent with Me. I know that as you begin this journey toward the Lord your God, that you will turn and see yourself as never before, for I will change the very hearts desire within you!!

### **1996 05 09.1**

Thus saith the Lord, the God of Heaven. This life that you're in is not to be taken lightly. For so have many in the past, taken lightly, this life. It is to be cherished, blessed, prosperous in everything that is holy and righteous! So go on with your life--not! Rather take time to be obedient to the spiritual life call that I have called to you! For so have many peoples been: they have gone after the things of the world, not the things of God, or the things of this heavenly existence!

Now to be the one who looks at heaven and turns aside after this earth, its pleasure, its reward, is to chase away the earthly life you could have had. For only those who willingly give up this earth will be trusted with any joy here. Those who will give up

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

this earth will get much more of the heavenly riches than could be described here, or ever, in this age!

Those who will not give it up will end up the lowest of the rank of the joy of heaven. They will have an eternity to subscribe to learning what they ought to have known here, now, on this earth, on its time scale. For though they have downtrodden this life with the riches of this earth, they have obtained the heavenly realm, but to find they missed the most important mark ever to have reach for! They will not be sorrowful for having obtained the realm of heavenly joy, but will ALWAYS be aware of what they have missed!!

So you see the riches of His Glory! His Glory is for everlasting to everlasting to more than you could ever comprehend! Now that you can see the greatness into which you can now walk—walk! Walk in it. Walk with it. Spend time with Me in it. You will be glorified because of your faithfulness. I am rich with glory for you, for your work, for your time, for your place, in this earth. I have all power, strength, and deeds for you to have to perform My work!

So why do you not do the works I have commanded. Because you are too much in the flesh; too much in the fleshly corruption that comes from the world's system. You are too much in the world's system because you do not heed My commandment to obey the Word of the Lord and do the Will of God in prayer, in other tongues, fasting, seeking My face, seeking My will, seeking My power, seeking My blessings, seeking My pleasure, seeking My ways, seeking My methods of operation—no, you are on your own because you have chosen to be on your own! So you have reaped your reward, your reward of flesh!

So now turn and be exceedingly blessed with My power, My ways, My might. For at this time you can now have it. You always could, but you resisted My ways, My might, My method. So now you can turn to My ways, My might, My power, My holiness! So you should now be committed to the things of the Lord, but not to the things of the world.

Oh, will you be persecuted for this?!! You will!!! For My will is for you to stand before all, in My Ways!! So they that see will turn to notice that you have changed! You have changed!! You have changed!!! So they will begin to persecute you beyond what you thought you could bear! But stand with Me. You will have the strength of Me!! This do: stand with Me, always!

So stand and be alone with My word, My deeds, My will!!

Always learn to stand on the Word of the Lord. I am that I am. I am that I am. I am that I am. When you realize what the total power of God is, you will notice that this world will no longer matter!! It is not important. Just an area of evil that you pass through! I

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

will no longer be a distant thing that has to be sought. I will be right there with you. Not that I am not there now, but that you are so worldly you cannot notice Me! I am here, just reach to the Lord and He is there! I am that I am. This is power beyond your comprehension! I will always be! I am always there. Just stand with Me and nothing of this earth can affect you, or upset you, or persecute you to the end of your ways for defeat. I am with you to the end of this age! I am with you forever and ever! Just imagine that! You cannot! It cannot be comprehended by a mere man, but I am there anyway!

So live after the earth no longer, but stand fast and be a holy victory for Me. For I am that holy One you seek, whether you realize it or not. Everyone of you have sought for truth. Why? Because I have commanded it of the earth, to seek forth the truth, but the earth rebels against this. Evil thoughts arise. They will have nothing to do with a Holy God. Nothing! I am Holy. I am Holy. I am Holy. So it always will be.

But only those who are with Me shall perceive that I am that Holy One they are seeking. They are enlightened by the power and knowledge of God. They have the Holy Ghost, the Spirit of God, the power of God, within them. Be one of them. As many of you are seeking Me, (not the earth, its ways, its evil, but seek Me, show forth ways of righteousness), evil shall flee from you. Show forth your ways and you will see that though you find the Lord you must still make a decision to serve. That is the key, a decision to serve that Lord God of All!!

So serve Me, says the Lord, that you will attain that holy crown that you should desire to have. I am that Holy One of God, that One you should copy. Copy Me, says the Lord Jesus. Copy Me and attain that holy crown to hold for the rest of your life--eternally!

So serve Me. I say again that you know that I am the righteous One of the Lord. That you know that way which is right, not the way which shall bring forth destruction of this evil way. For you see there is a time of learning about these things, a time of remembering of what you learned; but, also, a time of doing these things, continually, for the rest of your life!

As you seek Me, you shall find Me. Not only shall you find Me, but you shall do away with those things that hold you back, things which are gods to you, in your life, things that do not belong, things that are not righteousness because of their standing before Me as a god! Do NOT turn away from this: the will of God. I will show you what they are. Turn away from all gods other than the Holy, One True God, Jesus his Son, the Holy Spirit, the life of all!

Now note that the things I shall reveal to you, must be done away with. If you do not, you shall be damned. For the things of this life have NOT priority to the things of the Spirit!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Now I shall begin to reveal to you what you must do. Stand before the world, a sinner no more, but a blood bought, saved, Holy Spirit filled man or woman of God!! Let your light shine! Let it shine so others will see it. Know that the Lord wants you to shine, to know that the earth needs to save itself from the evil that shall befall it if it does not repent of its deeds, and turn away from them to a righteous God.

Therefore, turn yourself away from the evil deeds that you have been in, and turn toward the living God, turn toward witnessing for God, turn toward living for God, turn toward making your God, the Heavenly Father, your one and only Holy Father, Son, Holy Spirit, to worship and to serve.

So it shall be that as you do this, My Spirit will overpower you to holiness like never before. For the time is fast approaching when I will divide between those that will serve, and those that will only turn toward a form, not the power, of the Lord God!

There is coming a time that will be strong in the flesh, that the world will see, that will be strong in ways unmentionable, that will take the world with so much glee—they will see that the Christians are fighting among themselves. BUT NO!!! I am dividing among My children, those who are dedicated, those who are fervent of Spirit, those who are strong, those who will serve; not those who will play the game of religious experiences, not those who will turn aside when the going gets rough, not those who will turn aside when Satan attacks.

Who told you to run at Satan's shouting? Who told you to turn away? I did not. I am your leader, right? Have not I held you when you were disobedient? Have not I been merciful? Have not I been righteous when you were not right with Me? So why turn aside when Satan makes a noise? Have you not understood, have you not read, do you not understand, that the scriptures will make you strong? Do you not read that I will never forsake, even to the ends of the earth? Do you not understand, that as things get rough out there, I get stronger in you? Will you not rather rejoice at this? For I say, rejoice at this. Rejoice that you are counted worthy of persecution. Rejoice that you are counted worthy of prejudice against you. Note it. Note it. Note it. I am making you strong. Look not back at your failures. Not back at that, but just for a moment, look back at what you were, like, say, two years ago, three years ago! Have not I made you strong?

So now stay that strong--NOT! Rather grow stronger, for the fight has yet to begin in strength!

Indeed it is strong today, this fight. But as it grows, and grows, and grows, you will note that the power of the Spirit with those who truly mean business with Me, will also grow much more than the devil grows. It grows more than the devil. What? The Spirit of the Living God!!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

So now seek Me. Spend time with Me. And now that the will of God is to seek, strengthen, grow with the Spirit of the Lord, the Spirit of God Almighty, the One who controls you with everything that can and does occur.

So there you have it. My power coming upon all. Upon those who will work the work of the Lord with power of glory, deliverance and blessing!! BUT, I said BUT!! it shall destroy those who play the game of religion. It shall destroy it, religion, and them, the sinners, that claim they serve Me, and I WILL BE GOD!!!

So it shall be, that I will turn and be a God again to a new earth, a new heaven. For though they call upon the name of God, their hearts, their hearts that I look at, their hearts, their hearts have shown Me that they are unwilling to repent, for they are in love with their sin!!

Now it shall be in times to come, that there will be more judgment upon the earth than ever before. More than ever in the time of the flood, more than ever in the times of the earthquakes, more than ever in any time before this late age.

That I will be a God, shall be. I will be a God of judgment!

So it shall come to pass in the next few years, that you will BEGIN to see travail upon the earth, that has never before been. You will see that following:

--the earth will turn to violence as never before.

--the earth will be overcome with diseases which cannot be cured!

--the earth will turn against itself with the earthquake, such as never before, for the force of it.

--the earth will turn itself to the command that I gave it: that the earth will always be warm, cold, summer, winter, but, oh! what a change there will be in the earth's weather!

--the earth will turn about in space!

--the violence of the earth will grow to such proportions that the men of the earth will no longer be safe, to the point, that no one of means will want to live in the cities, even to the sending up of prices of the land around the cities, to the place where decent land near main cities will be unavailable.

--the Lord will turn his heart toward his people, NOT TOWARD THE AILINGS OF THE EARTH!--they have repented--not. Let them have their rewards!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

So it will be that I will BEGIN the judgments of this evil earth!

And I will continue these judgments until they, the evil ones, the ones who will not serve the Lord God of Heaven—they have all been appropriately punished! For this is the intention of My heart from the beginning of this age of evil, that is, the time when Eve and Adam sinned!

So it will be that this earth will be destroyed for their lack of obedience to Me. But it must not be understood that this was My way at the beginning. This was not My way! But I am a God that will allow all people to be set free. Free to choose their way. For heaven will never, NEVER, NEVER!!!!, turn around and say that you will be forced to serve the Lord your God. It is your choice. And so they have made it with their heart. Seeking to judge this earth, it will be that they have done to themselves this evil!

Now at this time it seems that there is not much judgment. Oh yes, an earthquake, a judgment here, or a judgment there; but no, as an earthen vessel cannot last, so you will see this earth not last. For it will be broken up from the inside! It will destroy itself from above and below! And you will know that the Lord has foretold you these events.

So let not My people be afraid. For where in the Word did I say, be afraid? No, not afraid, but to fear the Lord, for it is He who will judge. Those who will fear the Lord and His judgments have attained a way of excellence before Me. And this way of excellence will be with you forever, throughout eternity, a blessing to you.

For those who will decide to fear the Lord, and not the events around them, will be delivered from these events, and brought to a new height of spirituality in which I will be so strong in you, that nothing, absolutely nothing, will ever be able to take control, except the ways of God. This is what I told you of in Ephesians, the fourth chapter, that I would bring about an excellence, a Holy power, a God filled Church, an excellent way, a PERFECT Church! So it will be that as I bring this Holy church about, you will see the breaking away of those who will not stand the test of time. That is, they will not stand before the Lord in a Holy manner. The earth would persecute them! They would suffer. They would suffer loss of face. What would people think?

But I say, WHAT WOULD I THINK!!!! I, the Lord God. Do not I count? Or is it that you think the earth matters more than Me? Yes, indeed, that's what these who fall away have in their heart, to say, I am of God, but never to take the unpopular stand against the world. More and more you will see that taking the whole stand of the Lord will mean to stand against all of the earth's ways of evil!

And they will not like it. They will come down on you. But oh, these who fall away have not learned that the suffering will come from falling away, not taking the stand of faith, not serving the Lord no matter what may come. Those who will stand with Me will be persecuted, yes! But oh, what little that is compared to losing it all!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Yes, many of those who now follow Me with their lips, will fall away in the next few years. For they will have to take a stand that is not compatible with their pride of this earth! That's what it is. The pride of this earth. That despicable sin, pride, again. Make note of that. Do not be in pride. For it is the very last option the devil can use for his evil, to cast you down by pride. Be of humble spirit, obedient to the Word, obedient to the Spirit of the Lord. Do not turn aside from following that humble, holy, righteous, persevering, faithful, righteous beyond what you could ever comprehend!--Spirit of the One and only Living God!!

So let this be, that you will make a commitment to serve the Lord, to listen to the Spirit of the Lord, to not forsake this Word, these deeds that the Lord will ask of you--yes, deeds he will ask of you!--for this is righteousness, following the Word of God to the full!!

So now, make note that you must take the time before the Lord in prayer, seeking His will, obeying the words I WILL give you; not caring about the earth, its ways, but about the ways of the Lord God of all.

So now remember that the Will of God is to not judge you, but to turn you around to repent of your ways, so you will serve the Lord your God.

In the coming days of this age, you will see more than just judgment on this earth. Satan has sought to hinder you by the following ways:

1. to remember your old ways, to cause you to tremble in justice with guilt! - your justice is the blood of the Lamb which has already caused your sin to pass away!
2. he will look upon you to cause you to stumble on your weaknesses - you all have them, but remember I AM YOUR STRENGTH!! So remember that you have to spend time with Me. I spent time with My Father while on earth, you must also! Pray AND FAST before Me, regularly!!
3. thus will satan do when he cannot succeed in the earlier ways: to cause you to notice your successes in the Lord and to build you up in your flesh, which is pride. Do not let him!!

So now turn to these ways and remember them, for so I, the Lord, have told you. These are the ways of the Lord that WILL keep you from falling, and the ways to keep to from staying down when you have!

So it is that I have revealed this unto you, but now make this promise: that no matter how hard you look at yourself, do not look to the fleshly ways any longer; they have



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

passed away. Now behold, a new creature in Christ Jesus; for so I have made those who will follow after Me.

You see there must come on this earth a division, much more than now, **VERY MUCH MORE THAN NOW!!**

A division will occur between those who will stand for the Kingdom of God, those who will turn aside from the flesh, those who will turn and follow after the Lord **NO MATTER WHAT**, (this is My will for all); and those who will seek after the things of the flesh, the things of the world. For they will turn not aside to Me but have a form of godliness to which they claim is salvation. **BUT IT IS NOT!!** Do **NOT** go after those people. They have chosen the ways of evil. Turn not to them, but away from them, for they **ARE EVIL**. No matter what, turn not after them, they have decided to serve satan. **YES, THEY ARE IN THE CHURCH! YOU KNOW MANY OF THEM. THEY ARE YOUR FRIENDS!! THEY ARE ENEMIES OF ME**, saith the Lord of Grace. They are enemies of Me. Oh how I wish they were not, not the enemies of Me, **BUT THEY ARE, AND YOU MUST BELIEVE IT!!**

Now understand this, I tell you this not for love only, but also for them. That they will read, understand, and turn away, but if not: judgment!! So it must be. Now you must be prepared to take on the whole earth, with Me at your side.

For as you do, you will see those things occurring around you. You will first be called evil, sin, other names too horrible to mention, but you will be in My will. I know this sounds very much like some of satan's crowd, (turn away from the long sought after ways of the church, to become a more violent person), but no, it is Me causing you to turn away from the world and become like unto Me!

So do not despise this word. For it is for your glory, for your understanding, for your prosperity. For you must realize that the Word of the Lord in the 24th chapter of Matthew will come to pass. All will hate you. All will despise you, and they will suffer judgments of God on them. But My people, called by My Name, they will be blessed. For I will bless them.

You see, there is a true prosperity, but it is not of the worlds ways, or the worlds goods, (did not I say, put your treasure into heavenly things, the ways of the Lord!). So you see to put your treasure into heavenly places. I will take care of all your needs on this earth. Have not I said so in My Word. Then why do you doubt Me? You have! You thought a lot about what you would do to make your needs felt in your flesh, so you would know what to do to cause them to be met. I have not said so to do. I have said turn your hearts upon Me, My will, My ways, My might. I will cause **ALL** of your needs to be fulfilled beyond what you could ask or think.

So it is that you will learn to go by My ways, My might!

## Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

I have long ago begun to restore the ministries of My body that have been lacking. There are many more to go, but I have had so much resistance from My so-called people, that I have brought about the return (not that I have left them at any time, but My people have forgotten to remember them, to honour those who I have called!), of the prophetic ministry. I have raised up the prophet in this hour. Oh, how few there have been in days gone by, but now I have begun to raise up the prophetic ministry, which will always be a strong point of My Church!

There have been so many of My Church that will say there is no such ministry; but I say there is, there always has been, there always will be, even in the ages to come. For I will send a type of prophetic ministry into the ages ahead. But it will be different in these ages, because of the different needs of this time. But, now, there is a strong call to the prophetic. A call that I have brought about for the guidance, the restoration of My people, for various needs. Do not get bent out of shape when they come and deliver a message that is not in your keeping with your understanding of My work. But rather, go to the Lord, seek Me! I say seek Me, that you will know whether it came from him, a devil, or from the Holy Spirit of God. This is right, that you should always, (and I mean always), seek Me to find out if it was of God.

Many of My people have heard a word that I sent, and then have turned and said in their heart, it was not of God, I know what the Lord wants here, this could not have been of the Lord. But they missed Me. Do not miss Me. Do not miss Me. Do not miss Me. Do not miss Me, for I have desired you to follow more accurately all things of Me, for so is My word in you, that you will know all things, to righteously fight the demons that come to you soon!

For you will have to fight. There is a spiritual war on. You will have to fight. You will have to fight. There is a spiritual war on! Do not be deceived. I am the Lord God. You will have to fight for Me. But fight not as the world, fight with love, with the Spirit, with the Word of the Lord. Fight for the ways of the Lord with Power from on high, not in the flesh. For the flesh will reap corruption, but the Spirit, life eternal. For so is the will of God that you defeat your enemies before you seventy times seven times!!

Now hear this word in the truth with which I have sent it to you. Do not be deceived, that satan can be attacked on the level so many christians have sought to fight him on. No way. He will defeat you right away. He will defeat you with hardly a fight. But fight him on the way of the Lord--Spirit Power from on high, the Word of God--this is how to fight the devils that come to you. Make no mistake about this. Satan wishes you destroyed! That you must know. The only way around this is to have your spiritual armour on, and ready for battle. The most important of all the armour is love, faith, obedience to My Word, HUMBLENESS. These will always carry you through. That's all you need. With these you will learn of others you will need to have, but with these you can begin and know that I will teach you from the Word of the Lord all things!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Now learn this Word of God. That all shall be restored to the body. That is, the Church, Body of Jesus, shall have all things brought back to them that have been taken by satan. No disease shall be on My people. You will see it! I shall bring it to pass. But before you see this, you will have to see that the Word of the Lord is feared in this Church! They have not the fear of the Lord. For so I said, that the fear of the Lord is the BEGINNING of all wisdom. So they have not had any wisdom. They never even began it--wisdom from on high! So turn and know that the fear of the Lord is for your good, that you will know what is right. To fear the Lord is to know that it is He who will punish the wicked, the disobedient of the world--and of My Church!

For the days of judgment are upon you now. It is here. But you will see so much more judgment in the coming years. In the next twenty-two years you will see this earth's atmosphere and its weather so upturned that it will be hard to recognize the earth and its seasons. While the seasons will still be there, they will be so different that you could not say, if you suddenly went there without any knowledge of what the changes were, this is a certain time of the year. It would be impossible for you to look at the weather and say what the season is. That's how different it will be. Because this earth has sought to be alone, without the Word of the Lord God, it shall have much more judgment than this.

Natural disasters of magnitudes beyond what you could imagine are soon to be upon you. Only those with a heart to Me, to My Word, to My way, WITHOUT ANY TURNING TO THE WORLD, WILL BE SAVED in this time of turmoil. So examine yourself and let yourself know, I am going to serve the Lord My God, always, with ALL of My heart!

So now you see the still small voice of God that has told you to repent--get it together with your God, stop putting the things of God to the sides of your life, and start putting them foremost in your life. It is important that you remember that God is to be feared. For he has the power to protect you and to condemn you!

Now listen to this voice of My prophet. It is for your good. I do not wish to condemn anyone, but those who will stay with the devil MUST BE CONDEMNED!!

So it will always be with My will. That those who will stand up and serve Me with all of their heart, will be saved; but those who will not, must be condemned.

So you will see this occur as I have stated it. I, the Lord your God, shall bring it to pass.

As the weather changes, and becomes more unpredictable, there will come a change in the earth's atmosphere. These changes will be said by man to be a short lived swing to colder, more unsettled weather patterns, that have occurred in times past, but not to worry, it will pass, and then things will get back to normal. BUT NO, I shall not allow

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

this! It shall continue to get worse over the main pattern that I will bring upon this continent of America. They will see a permanent change in their weather patterns that will not go away. Instead, it shall grow colder and colder, with not only a colder pattern, but windier weather than has been known to man in recent history. Indeed they will be noticing a trend of new colder and windier records being set by this command that I have stated.

So thus saith the Lord, the God of all things. This is the way it **MUST** be: judgment before the redemption of this earth! Do not doubt. This will be: the destruction of the planet. If you will follow Me, I will protect you in all of this; if you will play the games of religion, **YOU WILL BE DESTROYED!**

More and more there will be destruction of various types throughout the earth. And the earth will begin to wage war against the enemies of it, those who serve satan. Now I will deliver those who serve Me, but understand that you must learn to trust in your God, not in your flesh. For those who will trust in their God, the God of all, the God of heaven, the God of the universe, will not be shaken. For I said that you will not be shaken, and I **WILL** be with you to the end of the age, and yes, beyond to eternity!

The earth will begin to stagger in its orbit, and there will be a change that will worry every single person on the earth that knows what it happening to the solar system. There will be a change on the orbits of many stars, planets, and meteorites. Meteorites will hit the earth like never before. Those who have stood before the earth, saying that they will not be overcome, will be the first to be subject to this judgment of the earth's evil!

So the end of the age will be with My power coming upon all of the earth in its evil, and to rain down from Heaven the wrath of God! But, however, I have said this so you would know that the end of this age will be very violent and very disturbing to the inhabitants of this planet, but not to My people who have put their lives aside for My sake and the sake of the gospel! For I have said it, and it shall be! Those who will repent and serve the true Lord God of all, the Lord God of the Bible, repent, serve Jesus the Son, who died for your sin. Then you will see the end without fear, for I shall overcome!

### **1996 05 21.1**

Thus says the Lord God of Israel. I am the One who controls all things. I will not turn against My people, not ever! The Lord God of Israel will always serve His people as they serve Him.

In the age to come, the one thousand year age, there will come a time of deep devotion to Me, says the Lord. There will also come another time of strange gods on this earth.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

As the hearts of the people slowly turn against My will, to their own will, I will again reveal My power of wrath and judgment. This will occur during the one thousand year reign that you thought would be of peace and contentment.

But look at My word. In My word, in the last book of My Bible I wrote that the one thousand year reign would have a time when satan would be released, and judgment would fall. So it will end, but there will also be times of wrath and judgment previous to this. I will have a people that will turn against Me no more. They will serve Me.

I am, at this time, turning toward My servants. They are being revealed by the circumstances around them. They are being revealed by the power around them. They are being revealed by the Holy walk that they have. They are being revealed by the way of righteousness which will always be with them. At this time, those who will serve Me will be blessed far more than even they could imagine in their heart of hearts.

This is the will of God, to reveal the hearts of those who will serve Me forever in eternal blessings throughout all time and throughout all space, far beyond what you could know or think of knowing. This will bring in the time of the New Heaven and the New Earth. I have blessed so many of My-will-receiving people, (those that receive of the new covenant, the new will of My Word), that you could not comprehend the compassion of My Word to you. This earth now represents nothing of any importance to you!! It is evil!! It will be destroyed!!

At this time I will destroy this earth completely. Never put your hearts treasure in this place--it belongs to the heavenly realm--this is where you put your treasure!

Those who will serve Me with their whole heart, will be servants or priests with Me in the new age of the one thousand years. Those who will not serve Me, will be damned!!

So it is. The will God to the end of this earth. Put your trust in the Lord God, serve Him, not earth, and you shall have your place in this New Heaven and New Earth that is to come!

### **1996 05 23.1**

This is what you that follow Me will see, says the Lord God of all, the New Heaven and the New Earth. More happiness, glory, power, than ever known in this age, will come to be. I WILL RESTORE EVERYTHING THAT SATAN STOLE FROM THIS EARTH WHEN HE BROUGHT SIN TO EVE AND ADAM!! I will restore it!!! That's a guarantee. I will no longer have any sin to deal with. It shall be in satan's domain, the eternal lake of fire, forever. That's all you need to know about the New Heaven and Earth from a spiritual standpoint. It is perfect!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

So now strive to be your best for the glory of the Lord God. It is for His glory that you serve Me. Those that heed Me far more quickly in obedience to Me, will have the higher position in this New Earth. I will bless them far beyond anything that you could ask or think in this age or the age to come before this New Heaven/New Earth.

So leave aside the things that now possess you, to learn the ways of God truly, completely, and prophetically. For the prophets I am raising up will help you, guide you, to a new understanding of My Kingdom. Those that are false prophets will be revealed by My Spirit. Those who listen to the Spirit of the Lord God will know the false prophet. For I will reveal him openly. BUT those that listen not to the Word of the Lord will be deceived many times by the spirits of false prophets!

So listen to the ways of the Lord. Spend time with Me in prayer, fasting, Bible study. Know the ways of God, and you shall stand firm in the days to come. Therefore, will you be blessed in this age that will come, 'cause you told the ways of your God rightly to your neighbour, to all you know, or come into contact with, for they will be deceived and you are sent to tell them the truth!

### **1996 07 02.1**

For thus saith the Lord, this is a time to which we shall go in holiness and in power. A time of work, and a time of glory, and a time in which we shall NEVER be turned aside from.

We are going to go in, as the body of Christ, to a time when we shall be following the 14th chapter of the Gospel of John. That means we will come to a place when we will perform together, (you, as My people; and I, as the Lord), in greater miracles than I did on this earth. In much greater miracles. And so it shall always be until the end.

### **1996 07 20.1**

There is, in this world, a large percentage of people, who simply put their trust in the Lord God of heaven and of earth. BUT, as they serve Me, they do not TRULY SERVE ME!! They serve, rather, their own flesh! They serve their own desires. They serve the ways of the world!!

When it comes to a commitment to Me, I desire a people who will serve the Lord God of Israel with their whole heart, with their whole mind, and with their whole desire. Their whole heart must be turned to Me, and not to the things of this earth.

Those people have sought finances, and NOT SOUGHT THE GOD OF FINANCES!! They sought Me only for the blessings, and not the desire to serve Me, to serve the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords. SUCH PEOPLE SHALL NOT ENTER INTO MY KINGDOM, but they shall be thrown out, for I said, not all who say Lord Lord, will enter into My kingdom. And so it shall be. Not all shall enter in. But those who serve Me, those who desire ME, they shall enter in, says the Lord God.

### **1996 08 24.1**

There are prophets called by My word, says the Lord. And these prophets have not heeded the call, or obeyed what I have called them to do. I call them to repent of their ways before the Lord, for I shall reject them if they shall not serve Me. And I reject them totally, for I have called them to a call of the Spirit of God, a call of the call of the prophet.

If they will obey I shall prosper them and I shall bless them more than they could ever imagine on this earth. I will bring them a prosperity and a reward greater than they could ever know in this planet. But if they will not obey Me, than they shall be crushed and judged--wrathfully judged--for the evil that they have done in rejecting My word and My call.

### **1996 08 24.2**

For there are many that I call, for I call all people to serve Me. So few listen; and of them so VERY few even bother to commit themselves totally to Me.

Most play religious games (do not serve Me); for they want salvation, but they do not want the cause of giving up the sin and the lusts of this world.

And they do NOT serve Me, they do NOT seek My will, and they are NOT Christians saved by the blood of the Lamb. They have rejected it in the playing of games.

I warn them. Repent and do the will of God, for this is My work, that they shall serve Me righteously and forever, and I will reward them, and I will give them strength to give up everything of this world. But they MUST, MUST turn away from the lusts of the flesh and serve the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords.

### **1996 08 26.1**

For I am the true God, a God of life, liberty, and holiness, and happiness for all those that repent, serve Me, live for Me, and do My will that I call them to do. I am not a God of wrath to those people.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

But I surely am a God of wrath to those who will not repent, to those who reject Me, to those who reject My Jesus who shed His Blood for your sins. To them I am a God of wrath and I will destroy them and everything around them. For they have rejected Me and I therefore will judge them wrathfully, totally, completely on the day of judgment. They will be sent to the pit for ever and ever and ever.

### **1996 09 14.1**

For thus saith the Lord God, I am King of all things. Trust your life to Me. Trust all to Me. For as you trust Me you'll walk higher in the things of the Spirit of the living God. You'll walk higher in the things of heaven, higher in the things of God. You'll not walk in the things of the earth. You'll not walk in the things of the will of man, but you'll walk in the ways of the living God!

Trust Me in all things. Do not hesitate when I tell you and direct you to do certain things. Do not hesitate. Do not hold back! Put your faith in Me. I know what is best. I have it planned out. If you will follow that plan, you'll walk in the uprightness of the living God.

If you do not, you will fall into the traps of the devil. For when you begin to doubt Me, and when you begin to say, "Well, this might not be, because I don't feel right, I don't feel right in the ways of the flesh, because after all, this isn't what I normally do." Don't say those kinds of things. Do not think them. This is not the time of the flesh, it is the time of the will of God!!

### **1996 09 14.2**

This is not the time of holding back. For as you look throughout the earth, you'll begin to see more and more and more destruction of mankind.

It will come from mankind's sin and from mankind's depravity. And it will bring destruction upon their own selves and their own ways. For they have walked in the ways of sin and they'll reap the rewards of that sin, which is the destruction of their flesh. But, nevertheless, I shall do so much more. I shall bring wrath and judgment upon them in many, many ways and they'll begin to come to a fearful time on this earth.

For as you walk in this earth and you see these things, do not, and I say again, do not be fearful of them, do not be scared of them, for I will bring you through. If you will walk in My ways, and seek Me, and follow My commandments, and seek My ways, these times will be a prosperity and a blessing to you, even though all around you, you shall see, hear, and feel destruction. Nevertheless, in your personal life, and in your



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

personal ways, I will bring a prosperity and a blessing upon you, because I will supernaturally, and I will with the Spirit of God, protect you from those things!!

For you are My children, and you are My people, if you will follow My ways; and you will NOT be part of that destruction. BUT, you will see it. It will be around you, and you will be in the midst of it, even though you are protected from it, says the Lord God of Heaven.

### **1996 09 25.1**

Thus saith the Lord God of Israel. Some of you think because I made a promise to the fathers of Israel that I would not harm that nation! No, I say, no!

It is because of their sin that they have come into the harm that you see on the news, and much more than you see there! So they will suffer because of that sin as long as I am God; that is, forever and ever.

### **1996 09 25.2**

I am the Lord God of Israel. All that you see is for the good. That is, all that you see in this world is for the good. It may not seem this way now, but if you could see it from My point of view you would understand that it is unfolding the way I have planned it, from the point of sin entering into this planet.

If you will follow My way and My righteousness that I have outlined in the Word of God, then you will see yourself rising up into the will of God in your life, and I will see your needs met even when all is falling apart in this world.

### **1996 10 06.1**

Now this is the will of the Lord God, that you My people, will follow My Word, My will, and My ways. You will not turn aside from My ways, says the Lord.

Please do not turn aside. It is so easy to be pulled away by the things of this earth. They are all around you, and they are everywhere. As you look, you will see that there is a strong pull on you for the things of this earth.

How would you survive if you lost all your worldly goods? How could you survive at all? Many of you think you could not. But this is not right, for I will be with you even unto the ends of the earth. And you would never, never, never be without anything that you need. I would provide you food. I would provide you shelter. I would provide

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

all things for you. Why? Because I promised it in My Word.

You have to have faith to believe no matter what happens I will be with you forever.

There are days coming--yet a little way off--but they are coming, in which there shall be a great catastrophe in the earth--many of them; but one or two of them which will destroy much of the technology that you see. And you will be persecuted, persecuted from one end of the earth to the other, and yet you will have all of your needs met.

As you walk in faith with Me, you will see all things done. Nothing shall fail you. I will be with you. And the people in the earth will wonder about you. Then they'll think it strange that you can survive without any of the technology that they struggle to have in this difficult time.

And then you will walk in the power of the Spirit of the Living God. You will not falter and you will not fail. Why? Because My Spirit will be with you even to the ends of the earth.

### **1996 10 06.2**

I am the Lord Your God. Choose Me above all things. Choose Me, says the Lord!! Choose Me above all things of the earth, all things of everything that you see, all things of everything that you see!!

For your eyes see many things, but only the things of heaven shall remain. When the shaking comes, and the judgment of wrath comes; there'll be nothing left but the things of heaven when its done.

Therefore, choose Me above all!

### **1996 10 13.1**

Now here this of the Lord.

There is more than ever imagined in the kingdom of heaven. I have prepared all things that you could ever imagine, and far, far, far beyond what any of you could imagine.

This fact does not even centre on your consciousness. It is beyond your thinking capabilities. Yet I will do more for you than just bless you with things of heaven.

There is coming a time when My people, called by My name, will openly accept that there is more power of the Lord than they could have ever imagined. When this comes,

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

it will be by revelation of the Holy Spirit. That's the only way you can receive this type of knowledge. It is spiritual knowledge, therefore, it must be revealed by the Holy Spirit.

Now as you begin to realize that this is so very true, then you can realize that everything that I want done in the earth is easy for Me, if you My people will stand up strong and fight the fight of faith. No! Not a fight of fleshly thinking, but a way of spiritual warfare from the prayer closet (you must, should, and will always have, if you walk in My best ways).

### **1996 10 21.1**

Now, thus saith the Lord. It is a time when you must draw near to the Spirit of God. Doing that will bring us into strength for the fight that is to come.

We must spend time in fasting. We MUST fast! Without fasting you cannot walk in the spiritual power that I have called you to. That is why My Son, on this earth, spent His time fasting on a regular basis. Read My Gospels. In there you will find that My Son Jesus fasted continually; spent much time fasting, much time in pray, sometimes all night in pray--and this was His spiritual strength.

You must walk in this. If you are to walk and be victorious against satan, against evil that is to come, you MUST learn to fast before Me.

Spend time in the Word. Spend time in prayer. Spend MUCH time in prayer! In this time you will learn from the Spirit of God, from the will of God, by the might of God. You will learn the ways that I want you, as an individual, to walk; the call that I want you to be involved in (for everyone has a calling--every single person has a calling).

There is no one that is not of My kingdom that I do not call to something. It may be a very low calling. Or it may be a very high calling. But whatever it is, it is your responsibility as a Spirit filled christian to learn to walk after the call of God in your life. It may be only to help your church, to witness, and to lead people to the Lord--do simple things like this--that may be all I call you to do. Many have only that calling. But many more will be noticed standing up, shouting from the house tops, from the mountain tops the very things that I call them to say.

For I have called a new breed of prophets. And you'll begin to see those people as they stand up and say," this is a time to serve the Lord." And heed them!

Watch out for false prophets. There are many such false prophets. By their fruits you shall know them. Listen to My Spirit. I will even show you in My Spirit, in your prayer time, in your fasting time--I will show what's a false prophet, what's a true prophet. I

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

will direct you. You will not be misled.

But heed My true prophets, for they are there. And they will walk, and they will be strong. And I will bring you up a breed, and am bringing up a breed of new prophets in this time, which will not fear man, but will fear God, and God's place will be upon him.

### **1996 10 21.2**

But heed the Word of God in this age. For there are many that will not heed it. You'll find these in the churches. The world couldn't care less about it, but the church will deny it.

Such churches are not of Me. Such leaders in the church who deny My Word, turn away from--do not heed them, they are not of My Kingdom.

It is a sad state to say it, but My church is full of sin, and is full of unbelief, and is full of disobedience.

However, I am purging My church of sin. In the days to come, you'll see much more of this purging than you have in the past. It will come in several ways. But it always will accomplish several major goals.

First, I will purge sin out of My church: either they will repent, or they will go. For you will see churches rise against churches. And leaders within churches rise against each other and fight.

**DO NOT FIGHT MY BROTHERS!!!!** Under no circumstances fight My brothers!!! This is not of Me. If they are in sin or they are in error, pray for them, pray for them, definitely pray for them!! But do not rise up and fight against them. When the opportunity arises, stand against their error, but do so without hate in your heart or without fighting! You can do that! You should stand against an error without fighting against a person.

You can do it in love. And that's the way you must walk. For those of you who rise up in this coming fight within the churches; they are My evil servants. That is, they are not a servant at all, but they call themselves servants: they are in pride, they are in sin. They must either repent or be removed.

In many cases I will remove churches. Entire churches will fall and split and disappear!!! Because they fell in the sin of pride, the sin of various doctrines. It is not up to you to decide what doctrines are right, it is up to Me. I am the most Holy God. You are not. If you would set the concept in yourselves on serving Me, all these doctrinal questions you have will become **FAR LESS IMPORTANT!** And you would be spending your time in service to Me rather than arguing amongst yourselves.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Here Me! I mean business!! I am going to clean up the church. It will be messy! It will be very messy!! It will be extremely messy!!! BUT I WILL DO IT! And when the dust settles and when the war is over, I tell you, I will have a church filled with the Spirit of the Living God.

### **1996 10 29.1**

Thus saith the Lord God of Israel. I have not forgotten My people Israel. They have been remembered. And I shall do unto them according to their works, faith, and obedience to My Word. Remember that I always will judge every person that walks on the face of the earth--every one!!

So, therefore remember what I have called you to do, AND DO IT!!! So many of you are not doing My will that I called you to do. If you do not do it--My will that I called you to do--I will judge you according to the lack of works that you have accomplished!! So many of you do not realize that every one of you HAVE TO DO WHAT IS REQUIRED OF YOU--for the sake of the kingdom of God.

It is now so late in the hour. So much has yet to be done. I have called you to do a work. Repent and do it NOW!!!

So says the Lord God of Israel!

### **1996 11 03.1**

Throughout this earth there are people who will not serve Me. They will not listen, they will not obey the voice of the Lord their God.

Now I am seeking a people, a people that will listen to the Spirit of God, a people that will do what I call them to do, a people that will listen to the Lord their God, a people that will obey the voice of the Lord, a people that will do what they have been told in the Word of God to do, a people that will study the Word of God.

Now, says the Lord, now is the time to begin the study of the Word of God, both Old and the New Testaments. Study it. Learn about Me, and I will put My heart in your heart. And you will learn the ways of God, and you will walk in them, and I will bless you and prosper you as you will serve Me.

But if you will not serve Me, you will not be blessed, but rather you shall falter and fail in your life, for the hand of the Lord will be against you. And it will be against you because you have not served the Lord God; and you have known how, and you have

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

been told to study the Word.

Study the Word of God. Study it thoroughly. Study it completely. Learn about God, and do what He has told you to do.

### **1996 11 03.2**

Now this is what the Lord reveals: many of you are scared of the coming times, the evil that will persist, the times of wrath, judgment on all. These things you fear.

No!!! Do not fear that. Fear the Lord God whom you serve! I am able to protect you from all things, not the god of this earth, or any of the other evil powers that be. This is a fact: you must fear the Lord. For He is able to protect you from all things whatsoever they may be.

For in this time of evil there shall be great wrath and judgment of the Lord on this planet. But you, My children, shall be protected from it if you fear My ways, that is, to learn to obey and know that I am a fearful God that will judge all those who rebel against Me.

### **1996 11 09.1**

Thus saith the Lord. Blessed are those whose names are written in the Book of Life. There are many, many that do not have their names written in the Book of Life -- that think they are servants to Me. THEY ARE NOT. They have decided to serve Me their way, not My way.

There is only one way to serve Me, that is, by My commandment that I give to you. I will show you what you should do and you shall do it. Those who do not serve Me My way, will deceive themselves into thinking they are on the way to the King of Kings. They have not learned obedience to Me .

Salvation is so very simple. Confess that you are a sinner and that I, Jesus Christ, died for your sins. Then repent before Me, and you are so very saved that this world could never understand. No, they will make fun, they will fuss and fume, that you would become "one of those." Yet I have called you, and you have repented if you have done this. Then simply serve Me as I show you personally, and from My Word, the Bible, what I want you to do in this kingdom that I have on this earth.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1996 11 15.1**

I am the Lord your God.

I am now, and have been for some time, beginning a judgment on this earth. In this time I will slowly begin to bring about a change in the things that man has, from his heart, called gods.

This time you will know and believe that I have called this wrathful judgment of mankind to be a sign of the strength of the Will of God. This will strongly change the way you think about the ways of mankind. So therefore, note that all of the gods of this earth will begin to cause trouble to the men that worship them. For they worship the gods of this earth: nature, astronomy, evolution, and many others.

Nature shall begin to cause mankind more trouble than he can deal with. Not only with weather patterns that change continually, but storms of greater fierceness than before in the recent memory of men.

Also there will be a time of strength for the few people that will serve their God. They will, if they put their whole trust in their God, be strengthened, protected, and blessed in the midst of all this trouble.

Astronomy has always been the study of stars. But man has turned it into a study of evolution of the universe, when it should have been the study of the mighty hand of their God. So therefore, I will judge them with the very things they are in awe of. There will come various wrathful judgments from the planets, stars, and other bodies in the solar system.

If you think the atmosphere has depleted ozone now, wait till years down the road. There has been almost none compared to what will take place in the coming decades.

### **1996 11 16.1**

The Lord does not remember things the way you do.

I forget all of your sins. They are removed as far as the east is from the west. Get a hold of a globe and see how far that is. It's infinite. There is no end of east and west direction.

So is your sin removed from you that far, if you have repented and turned to follow after your God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1996 11 17.1**

Thus saith the Lord. I am a servant to those who will serve Me. I am a kind and understanding God.

**BUT**, to those who will defy My existence, or refuse to serve Me, their Creator, I am a fierce and judgmental God.

Therefore, choose who you will serve: Me, the God of all; or you, your own desires and selfish wants. The decision you make will determine your future throughout eternity.

### **1996 11 24.1**

Thus saith the Lord. There are those who think that they can live in the world's system and not be influence by it, but you are. There are those who think that they can serve the world's system and not be wrong in their relationship to Me, but they are wrong! Everything that you connect to in this world influences your heart and life with Me.

Therefore do not spend your time outside of the will of the things of your God. He knows all that is good for you. Everything that you need to do is written, contained, and to be studied in the Word of God.

### **1996 11 30.1**

For I am the King, and no one stands before Me, but to submit to the King of Kings and to the Lord of Lords, says the Lord God.

But who submits in this day and age. For so few have submitted to the King of Kings. Oh, they play religious games. They go out and they do this and they do that in the name of Jesus. But most of those things I never called them to do.

I seek a people that are willing and obedient to do the will of God.

### **1996 12 07.1**

For so says the Lord, there is a time to stand up and make yourself known for the Kingdom of Heaven. This is that time.

There is coming a time when you shall say, We cannot say what is going to happen, we dare not say that we are part of the Kingdom of God, for the persecution that shall



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

come. Such a time will take place and many of you shall live in it.

### **1996 12 13.1**

There is coming many disasters which the world will not believe. But do not believe every prophet that stands and says that the judgment of the Lord has come! Many false prophets, which will tell you that the world is coming into the wrath, or the blessings of God, will stand up and speak in this age. It is not so.

I will bring these things to pass upon those whom I bless, curse, or deliver from evil. For upon those who will stand and serve Me there will be a blessing. No, not a blessing that the world would take after, but a spiritual one. One that would stand fast in this Word will become familiar with My blessings.

Do not go after those who seek blessings of a carnal nature. For where your heart is there is your god.

### **1996 12 14.1**

This is what the Lord God has to say:

You that live in comfortable lifestyles. Make sure that you live this according to the will of the Lord your God. Those who walk according to the flesh will suffer judgments from heaven! Those that serve the Lord truly, whether they be prosperous in this life or not, they will be brought through what is to come without any judgment or worries. I, the Lord God of All, will never forsake those that serve Me. I shall inherit these My people for ever and ever.

### **1996 12 24.1**

For listen to the things of the King, the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords. I know what is best for you. Listen to the words of the Lord God. I have all things under control. For those of you who fear what is about to happen in the world, fear not. If you serve Me, you walk in the blessings, you walk NOT in the curse. For those who walk with Me will walk under the words of the living God, under the protection of the living God.

But those who walk in the world: they walk in the curse, they are open to everything that happens, and they will be in trouble! For the days to come there shall be great, great changes, not only in the weather patterns, problems of the earth with money, with finances--there will be many, many more problems than this. Social things will

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

turn upside down. Violence and crime shall escalate. There will be places people do not want to live. They will try to move, simply because of the violence in the streets, and the riots, and the problems that will come when the earth's system comes crashing down.

For hear Me, says the Lord. Those of My people will not be affected if they will follow after the things of the Lord. Do not follow after the things of the world! Do not put your heart on the things of the world!! For what are the things of the world to you? You do not need all the things of the world that they lust after, and they seek after. You need the protection of the living God.

### **1996 12 24.2**

For this is the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords speaking to you.

I would say in this day, pack not up your bags and run and flee to the mountains as many prophets, or so called prophets, have spoken to you. Do not run.

For I am your protection, and I am your God. Rather, listen to the word of God, and listen to the Spirit within you, the Spirit of the living God. Know what that Spirit will prompt you to do, and guide you to do, what it will tell you to do. Listen to it! For that Spirit will guide you in all the things you need to do in the coming days, in the coming years, to not only prepare for what is the coming in terms of disasters of this world, in terms of the ways of the world that will crash.

But do not be concerned about that, but rather, put your concern and your desire to listen to the Spirit of God, and listen carefully, and follow what the Spirit would guide you, would tell you, would pronounce to you, that you must do. And if you will follow that, you'll find yourselves prepared for what is to come long before that actually occurs. And while the world panics, you'll be prepared and you'll sail right through walking in the prosperity and the blessings of God, and NOT in the panic and the fear of men.

### **1996 12 28.1**

There are many of you that believe that you can escape the plan of God. That you can see ahead enough to know when to run away from the problems that can and will come.

But no! There is no way that you cannot serve Me and run away from the problems that can, shall, and are beginning to occur! There is no way out, save to serve Me, the Holy One of the Lord God of all. I am the way! There is no other way! I am the only

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

way. Only those who serve Me truthfully in their hearts and minds will be spared the destruction that shall occur in the years ahead!

Never plan the life you have with the ideas of man. Their plans will fall through. They will not succeed in their ideals. They have a plan to overcome problems this world has, by inventing and bringing about plans, technologies, inventions, to help them. They actually believe they can solve all of the problems they have by various plans of men.

No way!! They have deceived themselves, and therefore they have left the plans of their God and turned to serve another plan not of God, but of man. Turn from these ideals that man has come to follow. Turn to the Lord your God. He it is that will protect you in all things.

### **1997 01 04.1**

This is the word of the Lord, that you change not from the Holy ways of your God. The ways I have shown you in scripture.

Look at the whole Bible, from beginning to end. Look at it. Know what I say in it. Know what the Word of God says about all things.

For it is your salvation from this evil world. In it I reveal everything you need to know about the God of all the creation. I reveal all there is to know to save you from this wicked world.

### **1997 01 10.1**

The hard times are coming!

I am the Lord God of all. I will not strive with man for his sin has come up before Me! There will be a time of judgment and wrath poured out in these few last days!

I have spoken it. It will come to pass.

There will be times of wrath and judgment coming to all peoples. There will be no escape! Those who serve Me with a single heart toward Me will be blessed by having their lives, health, etc., protected from harm. Those who will play the church game shall not be protected from the world's wrath!

Therefore turn and follow after Me, saith the Lord of all creation. Change from your ways to follow the ways of God. Do not turn to look upon the world. Their goods and pleasures that they seek after will be brought down to a new low. They shall never

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

remember a time of such physical, financial, emotional depression than what is coming to them. It shall not come just right now. No, it shall come at a time when they think that it could never happen.

Therefore turn toward the God of all. Serve him. Turn and know that your names are written in the Lambs Book of Life. Know that you have a protector in the heavens that shall never forsake you, no, not even till the end of the earth.

Now, therefore, stand fast in the Word. Study the Word. Know the Word. There will be times of persecution. No, not in far off lands, but here in Canada, and the USA. It shall be! There is no escape! You have read in the Word that there will be times of persecution in the end. Now you will know that it applies toward this era; not another era, but this time right now! It shall be that those who stand in the worst persecution shall be blessed in the heaven that they will inherit more than the others who have not had a hard life. Know, therefore, that this world will hate you for My names sake!

There is coming this time of hardship among the christians. It has already begun in some very small ways, but it shall accelerate toward a satan-goal of eliminating the christians from the face of the earth. Just as satan tried to eliminate the Jews from Germany so he will generate a hatred of all those who will not compromise this Word of God that I have given you.

Trust only in the Word of God and all things that the Holy Spirit gives to you to follow and do, for the ways of God are above reproach. You that do the will of the Lord shall enter into a relationship of Holy Spirit total guidance of your lives. Even the little things shall come to pass in your life, guided by the Holy Spirit! All things are of Me that come from above, that is, the words spoken by God. Know, therefore, the ways of God. Study the Word. Study it!! Study it all the time! Let your heart be immersed in it. Know all it has to say. Do not be brought to a misunderstanding concerning the words of the New Testament. Did not I say in there that I judge all evil. So I do! No one shall escape. If they have not turned their hearts to God, wrath shall overtake them. Those who have turned their hearts to Me, forgiven they are, and shall walk with Me in the holy ways of God. They will learn of Me, says the Lord, they will show the world how to live. Yes, they shall even show the church how to live. For not all that are in the church buildings are saved. Many just go there to appease their conscience of the fear of wrath of their God. They think they can live without following My Word, without following what I want them to do. They have closed their hearts--to listen to the words of their God. They will not turn to another gospel outwardly, but inwardly they have forsaken Me!

Therefore, I have forsaken them. I shall judge them as they have deceived so many into the ways of deception. Thinking that they have a good life they are spread outwardly into their own ways -- the ways of pride, a sin that has Me judging them more harshly than the other sinners, for they know that the ways of God are truly written in the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Word of God. They know what is right; they will not serve this way because they want the world to look up to them. And I shall destroy them!!

### **1997 01 19.1**

Who do men say that I am? Who do they say to obey?

I am the Lord your God. I am the One to obey. Not the ones that say they are in charge of the church. No, I am the One that is in charge, says the Lord of all things.

Do not say that you need to have guidance of mankind. Rather seek the ways of the Lord. Seek His face. Seek His ways. Seek all that He has for you. I will show you what to do, what to say, when to say these things. All that I have I will show you as you are suppose to do it. I am the Lord of all, says God. I can, and will, be in charge of all that is in your life, if you will let Me.

Therefore, stand and know that the ways God wants you to walk is there, guided by the Holy Spirit that is within you!

### **1997 01 29.1**

For My Spirit says, says the Lord, that the world is seeking the things of the Almighty God. It just does not know where to seek. It does not know that God is what they are seeking after—they are seeking after something, but they don't know what to seek, so they seek sin, for that is what they are familiar with.

And thus they have sinned a great sin. They have sought the wrong thing.

So listen, says the Lord,. Tell them. Tell them of the answer. Tell them of the truth. Tell them of the things of God. Tell them. Tell them. Tell them. They need to know what the truth is.

### **1997 01 29.2**

For thus says God, this is His word: seek His face. Do not seek the things of the earth, for they are fragile. They will fall. They will come apart. They will break up. They will not work. The things of man are not the perfection of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1997 02 07.1**

For thus saith the Lord God of everything. Why do My servants, whom I have called, continue to fight against the ways of the Lord? Have I told you to fight amongst yourselves? Have I? Have you been deceived from below? Yes, very much deceived.

You have followed the ways of the earth, not My ways! Do not be deceived. Those who fight against My own people, even if they are in error—they have fought against Me, saith the Lord God of all!

### **1997 02 09.1**

This is the word of the Lord in this hour. It breaks My heart, says the Lord, when you, My people, will not walk My ways to behold the rewards that I would give you. You do not walk the ways of God. You seek the ways of men: it is not of Me.

For you have walked in the lie of satan, which is that you cannot do it. When you see what I have called you to do, you believe the lie: I cannot do it.

But I say in My Word, I can do all things through Jesus Christ who strengthens me. And if you will believe that word, it is yours, it is yours. The will of God is yours, and you can do anything which I strengthen you to do. Therefore spend time in fasting. Spend time in the word. Spend time in prayer. Spend time with your God and you will do what I have called you to do.

### **1997 02 15.1**

This is the strong word of the Lord. Beware of the bless me movements that you see. I have commanded you to seek Me and I will reward you. Where do they see that they should be seeking the blessings of God? Where? I said, seek Me, and My work, and My rewards will follow!

### **1997 03 01.1**

Now this is what the Lord says to all who will listen to the Spirit of the living God.

This is My word. I will take the gods and goddesses of this world, who the world loves and worships, the things, the objects that they take hold of instead of Me, and I shall turn them against them so that their gods and goddesses that they worship, is now, soon to be, turning against them to destroy them, and they shall have no other god but

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

the God of heaven and the God of earth.

Understand this, that in heaven and earth there are spiritual rules and spiritual laws. Under no conditions do I take My spiritual laws and break them. I will never break My laws. I have set them in motion and they shall always be. Therefore sin **MUST BE JUDGED**. It cannot be left aside, left alone, left to be forgotten. Unless it is washed away by the blood of My Son, there is no remission for sins. I will judge them. Sin that is taken care of by the blood is gone and I will never remember.

### **1997 03 13.1**

Thus says the Lord of all. Do not take all that the world has to offer. It does not know that everything they have will fail! All that they have will rot. If you put your treasure into heaven you shall be greatly rewarded. Those who put their treasure there will never be disappointed.

For the time is coming that they shall see where their treasure is, that they have sought to keep. Those of My word-following people will find they have a treasure bought from their giving up of the earthly pleasure. A treasure that will last them forever and ever!

Those that have turned toward the sinful side of life will find they have their punishment!

Those of mine who did not keep their treasure in heaven, but put into the earthly life what they could, will live eternity with the knowledge that they have lost all of the heavenly treasure they could have, for a few moments of time on earth: in very little earthly blessing, compared to what they could have had in the eternity ahead!

So do not obey the ways of the world. They will deceive you to think that you can get ahead by putting all of the things of life ahead of the spiritual things **YOU KNOW** you should follow!

### **1997 03 14.1**

Oh, that the people of God would cry for forgiveness. Forgiveness of their hardheartedness that they have one to another. I have tried to plead with them to reconcile them with one another, but they will not!!

Listen, oh you who think you need to fight with your brothers to teach them what is right! **LISTEN!!!** I am the Lord God of **ALL**. You are My people. Do not fight. I am love. You are not, if you fight amongst yourselves! I am the One who guides you into all

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

truth. Why not seek Me for an answer to your question. Why not fast before Me first. You would find out that NONE of what you fight over is worth it.

I am the Lord God. I know what is best. Do not worry about stupid doctrinal differences! It is not important. It is important to serve your God! So do it. Listen to what the Holy Spirit says. Listen! Do what you are called to do. Listen to the word of the Lord in the Bible. Listen to ALL OF IT!! NOT what you want, but what I say, which is all of the word in the Bible—not the parts you quote, but the parts you do not quote as well.

Go back and read the Word. Read it all. Read it again. Read it. You will learn the true obedience of yourself to Me.

### **1997 03 16.1**

This is the word of the Lord to all those who will do His bidding. Stand fast. Know the will of God in your life. Look to the leading of the Holy Spirit to find this out. Look at the Word of God. Know that it guides you too.

Look also at your life. Love one another. Do not fight amongst yourselves, for of such is the kingdom of darkness.

### **1997 03 23.1**

Thus saith the Lord, of all those who walk after the will of God, in true humility and love for all the ways of the Lord, shall receive all that the Lord has, now in this life, and in the life to come.

### **1997 03 28.1**

This is what the Lord desires for His people. To live a holy life in front of God and man. But it is not holy to serve not the true ways of the Lord God.

I cannot give you rewards for refusing to do what I called you to do. You must repent turn to the Lord of heaven and earth, and do what Jesus has commanded you to do.

Look at the old testament. Do you see any that were rewarded for their evil? It is evil to turn away from your calling that God has placed on your life. You know that this is so. I have told you this many times. But I have called many to the work, but too few are obedient to the word that they receive.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Go where I tell you to go. Do what I tell you to do. Change not the ways which I show you. I know what is the best of the best way for you. I know what you must do. I hold all of the universe in My hand.

Do you not trust Me, saith the Lord of all? Do you not know My ways? Can you not turn away from the evil in your heart to not serve the world's system of ideologies that are sin in the very essence? Can you not turn away and serve the Living God who will always be with you till the end of the earth and beyond? Can you not do this? Can you not?

I say turn and look to your God for the ways of the Lord God are all so holy you cannot believe it. It is not possible for you to know the fullness of the truth.

But you can know the truth about your calling. It is yours! You must go. Do the will of the Lord God of all. For He it is that will bring this age to an end. Then you will need Him and only Him. No other will do.

Nothing from this age will be there when you stand before the Judgment Seat. There will be nothing of importance except what you have done that I called you to do. **NOTE THIS: WHAT YOU HAVE DONE OF YOURSELF WILL NOT COUNT, only what you have done that I called you to do will count.**

Stand and know that many that think they will be in on the highest line of God will be at the lowest. Some of them will not even make it. They will have wasted their own life here on earth with their own things, and not have done the ways of the Lord.

Do not be deceived. Those who have turned and truly followed their God will be in the highest of lines in My Kingdom. It will be so. Turn from your ways and know that the ways of the Lord are the only ways you can go. Do not be deceived, you must turn to serve the only true God of all!!

### **1997 03 29.1**

This is the word of the Lord for the time to come. There will be strong earthquakes like never before in the strangest of places. Places that have never had such happenings in the recent memories of man. They will be perplexed about this. They will have no reason to believe that this would or could occur in these areas.

### **1997 03 29.2**

This is your God speaking.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Do what is right. I know what the world thinks. They think you do what you can get away with. They laugh at honesty. But I reward those who will take not notice of the honesty of the world, the honesty that says I can cheat a little. That's the worlds type honesty.

I am an honest One. You must stand and know that you can say what is right and never be ashamed of Me. Yes, that's what I am talking about. Honesty to your fellow humans. Not telling them about Me, not telling them about salvation, not saying what I have told you to say: this is lies to them. You are, by your not saying anything, telling them you do not have an answer to this life!

### **1997 03 30.1**

This is what the Lord desires from the hearts of all the people: to humble themselves to do the will of their God. He it is who will commit all things to meet their needs, desires, and pleasures, provided they commit themselves **TOTALLY** to the will of their God. Those who will not do so will not have their needs met, will not have pleasure in their hearts, because they have not put their God before all other things!

This also: that they who will live in accordance to the will of their God will always be in good spirits because of their God. You do not always have these pleasures of life, but you always have Me, says God!

### **1997 03 30.2**

In the days to come there will be a strong will of the people to say that christianity is the cause of all the trouble in the world today. They will lump together Jews and Christian for persecutions. Yes, in Canada and U.S. this will occur.

You will see a strong delusion in the church to turn against My people in Israel. So it will be that the churches will be deceived into thinking that they will do the will of God by turning against all Jews that they find to persecute. It will be so. It is so in many minds right now, but it will be so, sooner than you think, in the churches.

Already the error has begun to occur in a few places. But this will go on and expand. It shall be pushed by the world, because they will not persecute the churches against Israel. They will complement them on their shrewdness in their politics and in their political views.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1997 03 30.3**

This word of the Lord you must listen to.

There will be tough times ahead for those who live according to the world. Do not follow this path. Do not do the things that you have seen some of your fellow christian's do. Do not follow this way.

Follow the path of righteousness. Look to the Spirit of the Lord God of all. Look carefully at what He would tell you to do, then do it. This will be the way to protect yourself from the destruction that will come upon this world.

### **1997 03 31.1**

This is the word of the Lord for those who distress themselves with worry over what is right.

I do not look on your actions. If I did you would be judged immediately and sent to hell. I look at your heart. Do you not remember that from scripture? Do you not know this? I look at your heart. As you put Me first in your heart, I put you first in Mine. You, My children, are first in My heart. You are the ones that count. You are the ones I love. Put Me first, and you will find that all your needs are met and exceeded with the blessings, love, power, strength, from the loving-type Father of yours.

I do not care for your worries, they are not of Me. They are of your worldly system. You were not taught that from the Word. You were taught of the earthly system to worry. Put Me first. I will put your needs a priority before Me. You will lack nothing you need as long as you live for Me!

### **1997 04 04.1**

Thus says the Lord of all, look to My Kingdom, to those who will sacrifice all to obey their God. They are of My Kingdom and My obedience in them is a Holy thing. It is the way the Kingdom should remain.

BUT, there has been such a great deal of promoting of self in the Kingdom. Look at ministries. Look at them. How many avoid the promotion of self?

How many simply put their names there so you can know who they are, but do not more than this? How many?

Listen. Look. Do the work of the Lord. Listen to the Holy Spirit. Look at the word of

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

the Lord. Look and see what it says. Align yourselves with the Lord of all the earth, and all that was, and shall be created. I am in control. Do not seek your own ways, seek My ways. Seek the ways of your God. Seek them. Look and find them. They are there for those who will take the time to separate themselves from their earthly ways, to find out about the truth of their God!

### **1997 04 05.1**

This is the word that the Lord gives to those who will commit themselves to His will.

Turn to the Lord's desires. Look at His ways. Look at the ways He shows in His word. Know that this is the way He wants you to walk.

The blessings of this life are great. The Lord will make all your paths straight. He will do for you the desires of your heart. Every need is met. Every way that is of the Lord God of all is straightened before you, so that you can walk in the ways of God without fear!

### **1997 04 06.1**

The word of God is that you MUST be prepared for a financial crisis in the world. This will not be limited to certain areas of the world, but the whole earth! Look and listen to the word of the Lord God in this hour. It is for your edification. Those who look to the Holy Spirit for their guidance in preparing for this time, will walk through this in power and grace of the Lord. Those who walk in their own understanding will fall at this occurrence.

### **1997 04 06.2**

I am the Lord God of all. I am the I am. Do not be deceived. The world is under wrath, and wrath, and wrath! I am the I am. There is no way to God except by the One, Jesus Christ. He is the only One to Me. You must believe that this is so. There is no way you can walk in this earth without My protection. From My salvation, learn the ways of the Lord. Learn them. Learn them well. Know what you can have. I will give you all your needs. Just because the earth is to be judged so very severely, doesn't mean you cannot have your needs met. There are so many of My people that will not have their needs met. They will have their hearts in the earth, its system, its ways, that they will not receive of Me.

When the judgment comes, they will be devastated. They will not know what to do. They will not turn to Me, but to the world they know, because that is who they serve.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Those who serve Me will walk in the truth, and they will know the true way to walk through these troubled times.

### **1997 04 06.3**

This is the time to know the way of God most thoroughly. Know how to listen to the Lord's guidance through the Holy Spirit. Know that the ways of yourselves will bring destruction. Look only to the Lord's way. It is the only correct way. Know that the things of the Lord are foolishness to the earth. That this is the way so many will not listen: pride and lust for the things of this earth! Learn this: humility! It is your way to protect yourself from the hazards of this fleshly lust for things here in this earth.

Now is the time to repent and listen to the word of God. He desires you to listen. Know this: that you cannot go your own way without knowing of the sin that is to befall you. Only those who will look for the ways of God will find them. Only those who choose to walk in those ways will receive their reward. All others will get their own just judgment of the Lord Jesus when he stands to serve out justice for this earthly life.

### **1997 04 12.1**

The times that come out of the earth are limited: not to look forward to the times that are to be on this earth, but the times that will be when the Lord comes to pick up his servants. This will be the time of rejoicing and victory!

Learn the parable of the times at hand. This is war! No other time throughout eternity will be like this for all the generations of this earth. There is, at this time, war on a spiritual level. The time of victory celebration is yet to occur. The time of war is here now.

Once there was a man who turned his heart to find the good things of life. He turned to look at all the things of heaven, but could not understand it. So he looked at the things of the earth, the money, the works, the goods he could enjoy. He then thought, so this is blessings. I will look to this for enjoyment while I am here.

Then he turned away from the things of God, to serve the things of the devil. Such a man will undergo wrath and judgment, for he would not discern the things of God rightly. Had he looked to the word of God, to fasting, to prayer, I would have taught him what was right, but instead he looked upon the earth, in his fleshly state.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1997 04 12.2**

Some may say: it is because of the evil of this earth that I am cursed. No, it is because of the evil of you, that you do not receive all the blessing of the Lord. Search now and prove that I am able, to those who will serve Me WITH WHOLE HEART TO ME--will now be able to receive all the correction in their lives and protection from all the evil of this earth!

### **1997 04 13.1**

This is not the will of God: to do the work of the will of men. Do not note their evil ways. They think they can discern the face of the Lord God, but they cannot, for they have not learned the ways of God, nor the methods of this Holy Kingdom of the Lord of all.

Look not to this earth for wisdom. For wisdom comes from the mouth of the Lord, begins at the fear of God, continues at the methods that He teaches in His word, and continues still in the fasting before the Lord and His Word.

### **1997 04 18.1**

The will of the Lord for this hour: to do all that is asked of God. Those who compromise the word of the Lord, either in the scriptures or a word to them, personally will do a disservice and sin to themselves, and those to whom they are responsible to.

Yes! You are responsible in the spiritual realm for those to whom I have sent you. There are many that have turned their back on those that I have told them to help. Do not those things which are easy in the world. But rather do those things that I have commanded you to do.

I know what is correct. I know what is the thing to do; not the things that you would do, but what I would have you do. Look to the Spirit of the Lord God of all. Look and follow the guidance of the Holy Spirit. Look and know that the Lord will direct any of you who will spend the time with Him in prayer. That is where the direction will come, from prayer with the Lord of all!

### **1997 04 21.1**

This word to those who would believe the strongest statements of the Lord of all. There are those who think that they are spiritual. They are not. No one can attain the levels

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

that they think they have already attained. I am the Lord of all. No one can say that they are above any other.

Read My Word. I have said that the lowest become the highest in the kingdom. Humble yourself. Know the ways of God from the Word of God in scripture. Study the Word. Study it. Know that I am a Holy God that wants everyone to HUMBLY walk with Me, seeking to know Me, seeking to obey Me.

It is with this method of service to Me that you will receive the greatest of blessings from Me, saith the Lord God of all. With this humility you can and will defeat the greatest powers of darkness. It is with this strength of humility that you will gain the greatest heights in My Kingdom. With this humility, you will do the greatest miracles for My Word and Gospel on this earth!

Learn it! Learn it well. Pride goes before a fall. Therefore many of My christians, who are called by My name have fallen and fallen badly! Know that this way of the Lord is not what goes with the world's thinking, but rather, against it in all ways. You cannot understand the pride that creeps in from the worldly system you now live in. You cannot understand the problem of being in the world and not fasting, praying, and seeking Me very often throughout your day. It is this that is lacking in your life. This seeking of God is not there. Because of this lack you seek and do not perceive the true ways of God, because it is clouded in your mind by the pride of this worldly system!

### **1997 04 27.1**

Therefore, do not stand on your own. For to stand on your own is evil in itself. For I created every man to stand on My Word, not on his own thinking, but on My word as God of all.

### **1997 04 28.1**

This word of the Lord does not mean that you will do all that is required to serve the Lord.

There have been many that believe they have forgotten the ways of God. They can't come back to serve the Lord. It's not so! I serve My servants, says God. I serve them.

Open your hearts. I am a true fair God. You know the things that I have said in My Word. If justice is served, there must be wrath and judgment on all that turn their hearts away from service to Me. BUT, I am a God of fairness. Keep your hearts toward Me and I am with you.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

I put you through many trials to teach you to trust Me, not the world, and its solutions! Look to the world. What you see is man's idea of a perfect world. There is no such thing with the earth. Its system is perverted with sin. You cannot know the extent of that perversion. It is beyond your comprehension to think about! Know that this is, nevertheless, true.

Also know that the ways of God are always the right way. If you will let go of the cares of this life, and trust Me like never before, I will be with you in power, like never before!!

### **1997 05 02.1**

This will of God to obey the Spirit of the Lord in all things:

It bugs some people, because they would rather state their allegiance to various groups, called denominations. There is only one that is holy, the group called, the holiness of God. They are not in one denomination, but rather, they are where their God has called them, obeying every word, and commandment, of their God.

This do, listen to the Spirit of the Lord. He it is that will tell you what to do and what to say in all things of this life. Remember that nothing in this world is of any importance, except what you have been told to do by the Lord, and your obedience to it!

### **1997 05 04.1**

The will of the Lord is for those who will listen to the word of the Lord--to listen closely.

Do not compromise the word of the Lord! It is for you to obey completely. Too many have turned their hearts to their own ideas from the service that they once had to the Lord. I have heard their hearts. They have looked upon the fleshly things of this earth. They have turned to look on the things of the earth. They see a place filled with glitter and gold. They look at it so long that they must have that in their life.

But what have I said? I have said, saith the Lord, that you are sojourning in a land that is strange, in a land that is not a way for you to follow, but rather it is for you to be in it, BUT NOT OF IT!!!

Now LISTEN!! I am the Lord that speaks to you. Come out and be you separate! Do not follow after the earthly ways. Turn to the ways that I have spoken to you. Look at the words of My Bible. Look at it: they who offered their lives for Me. They have been rewarded above any other service. Look at the early church. Did not they seek to offer



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

their lives for Me? Did they not? Do not I require this in this life of some of My people? Do not I seek to learn not, but teach the ways of God truly, because I am the Lord? Why do you seek to tell Me what to do? You say, when do I do that? I say, says the Lord God of all, that you do that when you resist Me, My will, and seek your own.

Turn now and follow after the ways of your God. Look at the sacrifice they were willing to pay in scriptures.

Look at what they are doing now, building huge cathedrals to praise their accomplishments!! Who am I saying this about? I am saying this about those who are serving their own goals of this life, not doing what I have called them to do. Such shall not receive a reward for what they call great accomplishments. They have done their own doing to their evil end!

### **1997 05 05.1**

For the will of the Lord is this: that you obey at every command the things that God has given as commandments to you. For when the Lord God of all gives you something to do, it is for your best interests to do it. Many of you have been resisting the words of the Lord. There will come a time when much judgment will come upon the house of God for their disobedience to Me, says the Lord.

Now listen! Know that the words of God are to be obeyed. Look at what God has shown you to do. Do it. It is for your protection from the coming disasters, as well as to forward My Kingdom on this earth.

### **1997 05 07.1**

The one that calls all things that are into being says, “you that are holy, committed to the Lord, say unto the world, ‘the time is now short, soon there will be judgment coming on all the earth.’”

Warn them. Let them know that this is near the end. Soon they will see this (judgment) occur. Those that will be saved, will be saved because those who follow the will of the Lord have told them these things beforehand.

### **1997 05 07.2**

Judgment shall soon come on the house of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1997 05 16.1**

There is a Spirit of the Lord here which desires the healing of My Church. They have sought the things of the earth, they should have sought the things of heaven. But I will turn them, if they are willing, back to Me, to the true and holy ways of God.

### **1997 05 21.1**

This is the way that the Lord has spoken, always to follow the words of the Lord. Not only those that are convenient to do, but those that you do not understand and those that are inconvenient to follow.

Those that are wise seek not to turn away from the words of the Lord. Those that are not wise seek to follow their own ways turning from the Lord in their doings and their ideas, plans, and works.

### **1997 05 21.2**

The words of the Lord have not often been followed by those of the church. The ways of God are not the ways of the world. But My people, those who call themselves by My Name have turn their hearts to the ways of the world.

Look at what is said of My so called people. They align themselves with the world, and look like the world. They talk like the world. They act like the world. They work at the things of the flesh. Always seeking a new house, a new car, a new this, or a new that.

I have spoken: we are sojourning through a strange land that you are not citizen to. You are a citizen of the Kingdom of Heaven.

Look and know that the way of the Lord has to be spoken by the people of the Lord. They have spoken the ways of the earth. Sin is at the door of My House, the church. I have looked upon it and I have grieved in My heart for the strong ways they have had toward the worldly system of seeking the things of the earth. They have made it their sole occupation to search out, and find the most comfortable life within this earth.

Therefore they shall be judged by the wrath, says the Lord. They have sought the things of the earth. When I bring My wrath down, lets see if they can survive without Me. They have survived without Me in this earth, so lets see when the going gets rough, whether they can walk without Me or not!

Now this may seem to be somewhat fierce from Me, saith the Lord, but it is not. I have brought judgments in the past, and I will bring judgments in the future. But those who

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

will walk with Me, shall be blessed by a protection from the wrath of Me. Those who will not seek Me will fall by that judgment. Those who will repent can then find that wrath protection from that time of repentance onward!

Know that this is a warning of the seriousness of being caught up in the earthly, worldly, system that you are in. Remember, be in the world, BUT NOT OF IT!!

### **1997 05 31.1**

In the soon coming future, I will judge the U.S. in a severe way. They have sought the things of the earth and they have fulfilled My wrath, now about to come upon them!

### **1997 06 01.1**

For those of My Spirit, they seek the ways of God. Those who follow after My Spirit, seek the ways of God.

But there are many who do not seek My Spirit, rather they seek the manifestations of the Spirit and they get led away into the things of signs and wonders, some from Me and some not.

Beware of those who do not seek truly the Spirit of God, but rather seek the signs, the wonders, the miracles. In a selfish way they seek them and they are not truly seeking after My Word and My will.

### **1997 06 14.1**

Here am I, says the Lord. How many christians are searching for Me? How many?

I say not many. Very few are really searching for the truth, for Me. Very few are searching to serve Me. Very few are searching to do the will that I have for their lives.

Look at My Word. Does it not say that those who will serve Me I will in no wise cast out? I will help them. I will meet their every need.

Why do christians search for the things of this earth? Do they really think that this worldly system of the devil can help them? The reason they do all of this is that they believe in what their eyes see, not what the word of God says.

Their eyes see--they need to work at this worldly system to get ahead, so that is what they do! How horrible! How wrong!! This is why there are so few called and going to

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

the harvest of souls! They have been called, but most of them do not even hear the voice. They have all of this life's cares in their ears, how then can they listen to the voice of their God. How horrible! How terrible this is to those who are going to the judgment of hell!

Those few who listen to the voice, calling them to their work--many of them do not even obey--they have gone toward the world, even though they heard the voice.

Out of those very, very few that obey the call they have on their lives, most do it in the flesh, causing all kinds of trouble, because they would not seek Me, their God, for how to follow what I have for them to do.

Oh, listen to the voice of God! Listen!! Do the work that I call you to do. I know what you have need of. I know what you have need of. I know what you have need of! I will see your needs met, BUT do what I call you to do. Seek Me, and I will seek your needs, and even the very desires of your heart!

### **1997 06 20.1**

For if the Lord came to you this night, would you be comfortable in this? So I say, says the Lord, that I have been with you at every hour. I am with you, My people, at every hour, every day, even throughout your entire life. Do you find this comfortable?

There are so many of My people that do not live the way they know they should. They seek the things of this life, not the things of this life with Jesus. There is a very strong difference to the things of this life with Jesus, from the things of this earth. I say, do not seek the things of this earth, rather seek the things of this life that are for Jesus.

As you do this you will find that this earthly life, with its pleasures, will grow dim in your desire to have these things. Much rather you will learn from Me, to seek the things of this heaven that you are part of.

I say to you, says the Lord God of all, do you seek to be a part of the citizenship of this life and its countries, or do you seek the citizenship of the heavenly things?

### **1997 07 01.1**

For this is the word of God: there shall come in the days ahead, a strong word of judgment upon this land (Canada) that shall turn it again toward the things of the Lord.

But first, there shall be judgment upon this land for its sin. They have gone after the things of this earth, seeking to gain the whole worldly goods that they can have. But I

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

say, says the Lord, there shall come a great wrathful time of God upon them, that they learn to repent and turn from their wicked way.

Then and only then will I turn this land back into a blessing. Till the repentance (a true repentance from the heart) comes, there will be a will of God to curse this land with the following three things:

1. There will be a spirit of separation. Quebec shall be first, but there shall come other separation movements to separate the land.
2. There will be an economic judgment upon it.
3. There will be spirits of separation from God, which come from the devil, upon this land that will turn it toward godless things--and they will reap the rewards of what they sow!

### **1997 07 03.1**

There are those who turn and say, "there is no God." A few turn and say, "so what if there is a God?" Those who do know that there is a God are the ones who will suffer the most for their disobedience to Me, says the Lord of all.

### **1997 07 04.1**

Thus says the Lord God, there is coming a world wide revival; much greater than you have seen.

And for many purposes it shall look like a revival sent from the word of the Holy Ghost.

HOWEVER, thus says the Lord, it will be NOT of Me. It will be people who seek the Word, but only in a selfish manner. It shall not be like the Toronto Blessing. It shall have different errors about it. It will not be the same thing, but it shall come and it shall take over much of the world as you know it. People will change and seek after this new revival.

But rather than seek at the strange words and manifestations--rather seek peace or seek Me for I shall reveal truth and honesty and holiness unto My people, who will not be deceived, says the Lord.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1997 07 16.1**

As I am searching the world for those who would seek My will and not their's. I am now going to remove many of those ministries who would seek to boast over themselves, and not over Me, says the Most Holy God!!

### **1997 08 03.1**

There is a new breed of prophets and ministers coming, says the Lord. And indeed they are here now—however, there will be much more in the coming days. There will be many more of them, a breed that I have raised up.

This breed is not of the world. They do not seek after a glorious ministry with a big name, and money in their pockets, and a glorious vision to the world, (that they will look good to the world). But rather they are interested in being humble. They are interested in being profitable to the master, Jesus. They are interested in being in the work that God has called them to do.

This is the ministry that I am calling in this hour. Listen, and heed it. Note it. You will see them, and they are part of My body. And the ministers that you see so prominent; many of them have gone their own way. Many of them are not walking in the ways that I have called them. Many of them are turning aside after the things of the world, and indeed I am giving them up—some of them—and others I am chastising, trying to get them back into the will that I have called them to do.

### **1997 08 03.2**

Listen to the word of The King. I am here to direct your paths. I have sent prophets, I have sent ministers unto you to show you the way. These are not ministers that make a great show for outward appearance—they are of humble heart. They are seeking the will of the Lord. You will see them, not standing in the high places of the world making a great show, but you'll see them in the low places of the earth serving Me with their heart, with their whole heart, and this is the ministries that you are to listen to, these are the ministries that you are to harken unto, for they are the ones who listen closely to the Spirit of the living God.

### **1997 08 07.1**

Ok, so now you have learned to walk according to the Word of God. Now, will you seek all the will of His walk for you? Or do you still resist some of the call of God on

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

your life? I am the Lord, says God. I have called every one of you to a specific call. It may be great, or it may be small. Some I have called to be so small in their work for Me that no one will ever notice, EXCEPT ME!! I always notice whether you do what I have called you to do!

### **1997 08 08.1**

For this is the ways of the Lord: that the people who call themselves by My name, who call themselves by My name, do not turn away after the things of this earth: for they will pass away and be no more. All things of this earth shall pass away!

Now for those who seek after these things (of the earth) they shall find out that this earthly prosperity will pass and they will be left with little to help them in the coming judgments of God.

So therefore, stand, and be counted worthy of the prosperity of God, that is, the prosperity of the Spirit, which will protect them in the days to come.

Note, says the Lord, that the prosperity of the Spirit is not the prosperity of this earth!

### **1997 08 29.1**

So says the word of the Lord of all. Say to the earth, that is, say to the people of this world, I have the answer, it is Jesus of Nazareth. He is the one who can save. Let them know that the world is on a path of destruction. It will end in all of the wrath of God coming upon it. BUT there is an answer to this. This Jesus: His blood shed to the redemption of sin to all who would listen, obey, repent, confess, that He is Lord of all, and then they would be delivered from this sinful, earthly ways. Let it be known throughout the whole earth that Jesus is Lord of all!!

### **1997 08 30.1**

For this is the will of the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. Listen to His Spirit. Listen to His words. Listen to His might. This is a time of standing true for the King of Kings. Listen and know the word of the Lord.

In the years and days to come, much trouble will be received upon this world. HOWEVER, we are not of this world. We may be in it, but you are not to be part of this earth's system.

Now know this, that the word of the Lord has not been brought forth for you to take

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

light of, but to make strong recommendations upon your life. You should live by every word that proceeds from the mouth of the Living God.

### **1997 09 12.1**

This is the word of the Lord in this hour.

Remember the falseness of the word of the devil, for is he a deceiver. Remember and listen to the Spirit of Truth. Remember the Spirit of Truth. That's the Holy Spirit that abides within you. Remember it. Remember it. He will guide you into all truth. He will show you the lies and deception of satan, even where you cannot see it in the flesh, He will show it to you.

Be sensitive to the Spirit. Guide your life by the Spirit of God. Let Him guide you. Let Him guide you. Let Him guide you, and you will not fall into the deception of the wicked one.

### **1997 09 14.1**

There is coming a day when the technology of this world shall fail. Those who put their trust in it, shall fail with it. Note that! Put your trust in the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. He it is, that shall never fail.

### **1997 09 15.1**

For I am the King, says the Lord, and I am above all. Do not listen to falseness. You will find it everywhere and in disguise as truth.

Listen to this word. Listen carefully to this word. There is a falseness disguised as truth.

Satan goes about seeking to look as a spirit of light. He is a false spirit. You shall know the false by the word of God, and by the Spirit of God. If you will be led by the Spirit of God in everything you do, you will be at a place in your life where satan cannot move you.

Yet if you go by your own understanding, satan shall fool you, and satan shall utterly destroy you in everything you do, because he will be able to deceive you at will. Your own understanding cannot reach the depths of the understanding of God.

But if you will listen to the Spirit of God in everything you do--become habitually



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

listening to the Spirit at all times—then you will listen and know the truth, and you will receive and realize error. Even though you do not know what is wrong with it, you will know something is wrong with it, and you will know enough to stay away from it.

So heed this word. Walk in the ways of the Spirit of the living God.

### **1997 09 22.1**

This is the word of the living God. Seek not the ways of man.

When men come upon a place, or a thing, or a person that is strange, one of two reactions will occur. They will either fear it, or ridicule it.

They seek things that fit within their thinking of sinful ways. When they come across you, a servant of the most Holy God, they will see you as different, whether you are different or not on the outward appearance.

There's a spirit in the world, and a Spirit of Me: the Holy Spirit. They will see a difference in you, and they will either fear you or ridicule you. Think it not strange that you do not partake with them, even friendly conversations, without them wondering, why are you so different, why are you so strange?

For they'll see things different in you, sometimes in the outward appearance, sometimes in the flesh, but also in the Spirit.

### **1997 09 22.2**

This word of the Lord is for all those who have desired to know the times and seasons. There will come a three fold sign of the end times. This will be, no matter what else may happen. I, the Lord have spoken.

1. The Fall of an American President
2. The collapse of the American economy
3. The infiltration onto American soil of enemy bands of soldiers to begin World War III

This word shall occur as spoken, says the Lord. Look not to the earth for your ways, but look to Me, says the Lord of all things.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**1997 09 22.3**

Prepare, prepare, prepare ye the way of the Lord, for many of you have come to hear the word of the Lord. But seek the Spirit of God who is upon you and within you. Here Him. There shall be a direction in each of your lives to know what God has called for you.

Many of you have been told things to do, or to prepare; certain things as I have told you, and yet you have been lax in accomplishing them.

Here this word. For God knows the times and seasons. You think I speak things because they are convenient for you to hear. I speak things because they are truth. I speak things because they are righteous, and they are needful for you to listen, learn, and obey.

**1997 10 02.1**

Thus says the Lord God of all the universe.

Coming are the days in which men shall cry out, "save me." But I will not save them, because they sought the gods of this earth, and not the true most Holy God of all.

Following these days shall be great wrath upon the land. Then, and only then, shall you see the coming of the Son of Man.

For these are the days (now) that are the preparation of the times to come. Those who will follow what I have told them to do, shall walk through this time of evil upon the earth. They shall not know the evil, though it be on this side, on that side, and indeed all around. They shall not be touched by it, because they have sought the true most Holy God of all.

**1997 10 11.1**

I looked up and seen the light on the ceiling of my bedroom, and I could see water dripping from it as if the roof was leaking. I then woke up.

Then I closed my eyes and could see it a second time. It was so real. I opened my eyes and it was not there.

A third time I closed my eyes as I began to drift off to sleep. I could see it again, the same thing: water dripping from the light as if the roof was leaking. I opened my eyes and realized that God had showed me something.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

And the Lord spoke and told me this:

This is My sweet, sweet Holy Spirit and yet people in My church think it is a leak that must be stopped. They think that I must be held back. They think they must quench My Spirit.

Oh, if you would open up and allow the flood gates of Heaven to flow, you would be changed beyond anything you could imagine. You would be changed. You would lose the power you have in the earth, and you would gain a Heavenly power. You would have to die to self and be alive unto God.

### **1997 10 22.1**

For this word of the Lord is to make My people realize that the time is short. The time is short. The time is short! There is yet a little while and the beginning of the judgment on America will begin. So note that the time is short.

### **1997 10 25.1**

For thus saith the Lord, the King of Kings.

Here is a time and a place for you to listen and prepare yourself for what is to come. For the world is headed into a place of judgment and disaster. No, not tomorrow or the next day, but it shall soon come. Little bit at a time, then a little bit more, and a little bit more.

And as it steps forward, piece by piece, you shall begin to say, "No, this is all of the disaster, all of the wrath, all of the judgment, that can possibly come in this world." Yet more shall occur.

Indeed, as this world goes forward this time of wrath and judgment shall not end. My people, who are called by My Name, who seek My face: they shall walk through, not with the riches of this world--no they shall not have that--they shall have the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords, every need and every desire met that is holy and righteous before Him.

For thus saith the Lord, I am that I am, and I cannot fail, I cannot seek the will of man; I seek the will of God. Let the things of this earth fall. They are not important to Me, says the Lord.

For rather in this time of judgment I will raise up a church, like you have never seen a

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

church in your life. I will raise up a church that stands strong, that stands strong, not in the earth in the buildings and in the places that man builds. But rather in this earth, I shall raise up a church out in the open where all can see it. And they shall rise and they shall say, "Yes, I am a christian. Yes, I serve the Lord. Yes, I serve Jesus. Yes, I am the King of Kings servant. I will go where He says go, and I will do what He says do. And I will have a church that is single-heartedly devoted to My will and My cause.

And I will raise up in this time mountains, and people, and things that you cannot begin to understand now. For you will not understand the great changes that will occur in this earth. But as they occur, know this: that I will not depart from you, no, not left nor right--I am with you even unto the ends of the earth, says the Lord. Never shall I betray My people. Rather as these judgments go, and as this wrath comes on this earth--let it be, let it be--do not seek to have it held back, do not seek to hold it back. For it is in this time that My power shall go forth like never before. And it is in this time that My peace shall come like never, never before.

And I shall go forth, says the Lord, and My people shall be strengthened by My hand. And miracle upon miracle, which you have never even heard in your lifetime, shall occur as a regular thing in this time and in this age.

For this is the time of the power of the living God, and you are to [unfortunately some words were lost here].

There is one more thing, says the Lord. Those who have played the religious game, shall not walk the religious walk. There will not be a time for them to say, "I can make it through and look good to the earth."

There's time for My people, says the Lord, there's time for My people to stand up and realize there is a separation between this earth and My kingdom. You will not be able to walk, in those days, and say, "I am a christian," and look like the world. Though you would not, you will have to choose! There will be such a division, like there has never been a division between those who follow Me and those who do not.

### **1997 10 26.1**

Oh, these days, says the Lord, that will pass from Me! For I will bring a wrath and judgment upon this nation of America. But it is not My will that they be judged in this way. I desire, says the Lord, that they repent, and turn everyone from their own way--fasting before Me a true repentance.

**BUT THEY SHALL NOT!!** Therefore, in this hour that I will bring wrath and judgment upon them for their evil, says the Lord.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1997 11 06.1**

Thus says the Lord, I seek a movement in My body of holiness and power, to turn from pride in the hearts, and look for a humble people who will follow Me and go after My ways. I seek the humility of obedience to the Spirit of the Lord.

### **1997 11 13.1**

Thus says the Lord, beware and know that there are people in the midst of revival that seek to pervert it. They are messengers, not of the Lord, but of the devil himself. They seek to pervert My revivals. They seek to pervert My Word. And they seek to pervert My power.

These people have sought, from the inside of My church, to destroy it from within. But I, says the Lord, I am the One who shall go forth with My mighty hand and they shall fall.

For I am going to weed out of My church those who are in evil, and those who are not right with the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. I will turn not My hand aside from against them until I have utterly destroyed them.

Look fast into what is to come. Soon, soon, soon, I will turn not aside from putting My hand against those who have sought to pervert My revivals. For I will purify My church, and I will raise up a church that is without spot and it is without wrinkle.

### **1997 11 16.1**

Hear the Word of the Lord. Hear it. Listen, learn, and follow what the Lord reveals to His servants.

Coming is the time, near is the time, and soon shall be when the economy shall completely collapse. It will not come totally at once. First there'll be some problems, then there'll be a crash, and so forth.

But don't expect you to live through this without My power. It is coming, because I have stated it, as I have willed it. Do not pray against it. Pray for it. For those who base their finances on the kingdom of this world: they shall fall, and fall big time.

Many of My people: they have not sought the things of the spiritual things, the things of the spiritual items that I can give, but they have rather sought, rather they have much sought the will of man and they will fall with it.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

If they would seek the things of God, I would prepare a way where they would go through this with every single need met, but they will not do that. Their hearts are not turned toward Me, but rather they are turned toward the finances of this world. It is because of that, that they will fall with this crash.

So listen and obey. Learn the word of God. Learn it. Learn it. Learn to obey the Word. Listen to it carefully.

Listen, there is a time coming when everything in this world will not work the way it has. Everything!

Slowly, but surely, every part of this earth will be judged by Me. And those who have put their faith in the things of the earth will fall with the things of the earth. But those who have put their faith in Me, says the Lord, they will rise above it. They shall be a shelter in the time of storm, even for others. And they will walk, and they will not be bothered by it. So what if there is rubble to the left and rubble to the right, they will walk on the straight and narrow of the Word of the living God.

### **1997 11 23.1**

For I am a King, says the Lord, and I seek for a servant to follow Me. I am not a King, like some of the kings of the earth, which would force you to worship Me. No, I seek for a people willing to worship Me, willing to serve Me, willing to set aside their earthly cares, and seek, and bow the knee to the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. I am a King beyond all Kings, says the Lord. I am not to be taken lightly.

This is the word to My church, and hear it! Know that I have called you to holiness and yet you are caught up in the cares of this world. You are caught up in cars, and houses, and wars, and peace. All the cares that you try to make this world run with.

Try to make it run with Me, says the Lord. Bow the knee to the King of Kings, and listen to My commandments. Seek Me, and not the wisdom of this earth! Seek Me, and not the wisdom of man! Seek Me, and not the wisdom that comes from satan!

For you would be surprised, if I would reveal every single piece of wisdom that you know—and I revealed how much came from satan, you would be SHOCKED at how much satanic things you have believed.

For there is much in the way of satan in this earth. He controls almost everything in this earth, and he seeks to control it.

And I say to My church, and to My people. Listen, listen, and know the word of the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

living God. Listen and know the word of the living God. Listen and know.

There is no time for you to play earthly games! There is a time to stand up to know that the word of the living God is real, to not compromise what I have revealed in My Word.

Oh, spend your time in pray, spend your time in study of My word. Witness to the people. They need to know what is going on. Yes, they will laugh at you, so let them laugh!! There is coming a time when they shall see the things you talk about come to pass. They'll see the earth getting into more trouble! Then maybe they'll stop laughing—some will!

If you'll witness now in this time to a lost generation, then you will reach a few, and then a few more, and then a few more. You see, it doesn't come all at once, it comes step by step, a little bit here, and a little bit there.

**WAKE UP MY CHURCH, WAKE UP!!** There is a need for you to stand strong. Who cares if they laugh at you, they did at Me! Did I stop? I went on!

So laugh not at them, for they are deceived. But if they laugh at you, so let it be. Be a witness and a sign unto a lost generation: that there is an answer and there is a reason for the way the earth is. It has come under the judgment and the wrath of God, and it shall continue to do so. Things will not get better, they will get worse.

But let it be. For I will not leave you, neither unto the end of the earth, nor unto the end of your life. **YOU CAN AND WILL SERVE THE LORD**, if you will submit to everything He wants. Put away the cares of this flesh. Put them away. They're not important!

You think when you stand in the front of the throne of the living God, that whether you had a new car or a new house is going to matter? You think its going to matter? Do you think that is really going to make the difference?

**NO!!** Serving Me. Being a witness, standing out in front of the world and saying, **JESUS IS THE WAY! THAT!!!!** will make a difference. **THAT** is what I am looking for.

Do you think I look down from heaven at your goods that you have purposed in your heart to buy, saying, oh yes, isn't that person good? No! I look down at their hearts to see how dedicated are they to Me; how obedient are they to what I have called them.

I have called everyone to something! If all it is, is to witness, and to give, and to serve Me in whatever way they can in their local area, then that's what I call them to!! Some are called to much higher grounds. Don't listen to what high calling you are, or to what low calling you are. **IT'S NOT IMPORTANT!!** a high calling, or a low calling. That is not even an issue. What is the issue is this: that you would stand, and you would know that

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

you are obedient and faithful to Me, for THAT IS WHAT IS THE ISSUE!!

If you are faithful in what you are called, then you are faithful in ALL that I have called you, and you are rewarded GREAT for your reward. Your reward on this earth may not seem to be that much (although I will reward you here), but your reward in heaven is so much greater!

Seek the things of the earth no more. Seek the heaven and its things, the things of God that shall never be taken away from you—that treasure is for ever and an eternity.

Don't live eternity in heaven knowing that you have lost some of what you could have had. Live it knowing you have served the Lord in all He has called you, and He has rewarded you greatly, a faithful and true servant.

### **1997 12 03.1**

Hear the word of the Lord. Know His Word, and understand His Word.

The flesh is the most deceptive of all things. It will look at something that is slightly in error and call it of God. It will refuse to see the sin which is in it. It will refuse to see what God is trying to reveal.

When you come under judgment, when you come under condemnation, do not, do not, do not get upset. Rather receive and seek humbly the Lord. Seek His ways. Seek His might. He is not against you, He is for you! He is very much for you!

He seeks you not always in a pleasant way. When He seeks to rebuke you, when He seeks to judge you; He does so, so you will repent.

Turn from the sin, and walk holy before Him. For then He can openly bless you and turn you into a servant of the most High God.

### **1997 12 03.2**

My churches, says the Lord, My churches, many of them are unclean. They must either repent or they shall fall at My judgment—not the judgment day, but rather at My judgment against the church in this hour. For I desire a clean church, one set aside from the world.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**1997 12 04.1**

Oh that the Lord would be strong upon your heart in humility. Not a false humility. No! But a true humility obedient to the things of the Lamb.

Search your heart. Don't let the sin of pride rise up in you. Be careful! It is most deceptive. It seeks to destroy you. It is one of the most wicked and successful tools of the devil himself. He seeks to use it whenever possible. He knows how easily men of God will fall. He knows how easily you can be deceived. He knows that. He seeks to do that.

Be careful of the sin of pride. Watch it. Look at yourself. Examine your motives. Let the Lord examine your heart. Let Him show unto you the errors of your ways.

One of the most holy prayers you can ever pray is "seek in my heart Lord, show me any evil way. Show me. Correct me. Seek to turn me. Do anything you have to God, but turn me back to you."

If you will accept this word and seek that in your heart, it will humble you and bring you to a place of true obedience to the Lamb, the Lord Jesus, the Son of Almighty God.

It will work. It is working in your life. Never before will it be stronger than at this time. When you seek this, accept humility in its true form.

**1997 12 14.1**

For this word of the Lord is to warn My people to prepare in Canada and the U.S. for a rise of paganism like you have never seen before. Prepare for a rise in paganism.

For the will of God is that you would turn to the One and only true God of heaven and earth, who created all things. However, many shall not turn to that--they will turn to paganism: to the god of heaven, to the god of jupiter, to the god of the sun, to the god of the earth. They will turn to various gods and the a rise of paganism like you have never dreamed of, shall come.

And they shall equally differ among themselves, but they shall turn against you. They shall say christianity is evil. They shall say christianity is sin. They shall say christianity is dangerous.

It is at this time that you shall see a persecution rise up against My church like has never risen up against My church. You shall see it rise, you shall see it rise, you shall see it rise--in your lifetime, very soon!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

So don't be disturbed by these things, for these things must be. But rather stand fast in My word. Go to those who are scared to stand up and be called by My name now, for in those days they will be produced into the open so that everyone can see them. And they will have to make a stand for Me, or turn against Me.

Always make a stand for Me, never turn against Me; for I will reveal in these hours to come the greatness of the power of My Spirit. For as persecution shall rise against this church, so shall My Power rise within the church. And My Power shall carry you though all these things. No, not in your own power, but in My Power.

Like never before you shall rise and stand and serve the Living God. There will not be a day of an occasional miracle, rather there will be a day where miracles are the norm, many of them to a given day. So says the Lord your God.

### **1997 12 27.1**

This is the word of the Living God to the nation of the United States of America.

Listen to Me. Have you reaped holiness in all the sin you have sown? No! You have reaped sin and evil upon yourselves for the sin which you have sown. For what you sow you shall reap! Therefore you shall reap judgment and evil upon your nation.

Pray for it: that some would be saved. Pray for it: that through the judgment of God, some would be saved. Pray that the people who realize what is about to occur will turn and tell their neighbour, tell their friends, tell the people that there is a great judgment of God coming. And when they do so, they may be laughed at, they may be scoffed at, but when it comes the people will remember, and some will be saved through that witness.

That is the word of prophecy in this hour, to tell the people, to let them know, this judgment is coming—it is from God. And when it comes, know it, for it was prophesied by the prophets of the Lord.

Here the word and know that God is seeking to shake up the people to a great repentance. For nothing to this day has brought a true repentance in the United States. But I will bring it, says the Lord, by judgment; for so is the way they have chosen. They will not receive it in another way, therefore they will have to receive it by judgment, and I will judge them until their repentance, says the Lord God.

### **1997 12 31.1**

For thus says the Lord, the King of all Kings. Beware of what is about to come. You say

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

'98 will be a year like '97, I say, no, it will not!

'97 was a year which I brought forth My Word more than I have in the past. This year shall be different. '98 will bring forth a change in the world, a more stronger stance, by the world, against My people. There will be more instances of outright prejudice from authorities against My people. But more than this, there will be a strong, strong, strong move amongst My people to serve Me like they have never served Me before.

They will turn from living for the flesh, and for the needs of the flesh; and start living for the things of the word of the living God. And as they do this, they will rise up, strong in the power of the Spirit; and I will be with them, and I will be with them, and I will be with them.

Never forget this, in all the words that you have heard from many prophets, that have gone forth about '98, I WILL BE WITH YOU! This shall never be turned aside from: I will be with you. Do not forget it, note it carefully in your spirit, that you understand the world will begin to fall away from its own designs, which it cannot keep.

It will fall in the following specific ways. Number One. The BEGINNINGS of an economic crash shall be there. You will not see the entire crash, don't look for that in '98, though you will see the beginning of it. You will see it, and you will be part of it. But if you have put your faith in Me, and not in the things of this earth, it will not harm you. Oh yes, you'll have less money, but I will meet your needs, says the Lord.

So many of My people have lived for the things of the earth. And as they begin, in the coming years, to fall away, and as the things of the earth fall away, so they too will begin to fall away, thinking, well, there's nothing left, it is all gone. They will be like the world, there will be no difference between them and the world, because they have put themselves in trust of the things of the earth. And as they begin to fall, they shall begin to fall.

So comes the time when I shall stand, says the Lord, and I shall stand in a great way with My people. And as the world falls away, those who have put their faith in Me, and not in the things of this earth, they will rise up in strength, spiritual strength—their needs will be met, their health will be met.

You look and say, how can I afford a doctor? In those days you won't need one. I am the healer, says the Lord. Have you not understood this from the beginnings of the gospel—I am the healer. Understand this, note it! I meet every single need of My people if they will dedicate themselves to Me and NOT to the world.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1998 01 02.1**

Terrorists will turn to the United States in greater numbers than ever before.

### **1998 01 02.2**

Thus says the Lord, here Me, know Me. Be quiet in your spirit and listen to Me, says the Lord.

For as I have put My Holy Spirit within you, so will I use that to direct you. In the coming years and the times to come, you'll have to listen to My Spirit, obey it, listen to it.

Be quiet before Me and I shall show you what to do. For in the coming days that is what will set you apart from those who walk not in the Spirit, but rather in the flesh and call themselves by My Name. Because you will put Me first in your life, you'll spend time, quiet time, in prayer before Me, and I shall teach you things, and I shall show you what to do in your lives.

And so you shall be called out from among them, and you shall be like unto the Spirit of the living God, for you shall listen to the word in you, and you shall walk and you shall talk as I direct you, and should be a shining light unto the world, and they shall know that you are not one of them, for you shall be different, says the Lord.

### **1998 01 05.1**

Now, says the Lord, as you look forward to a new year with new dreams and new hopes, listen, make sure your heart is directed to the things of God, not to your own personal agenda. For I have an agenda too. And it is the most important agenda you can ever have.

Listen to it. I direct My people. And I am calling My people to preach My Word. We are getting close to the beginnings of serious, serious judgment coming upon the United States of America.

As it comes, it will come in waves. There'll be first some, and then there will be more. And each wave will be more deadly than the last wave. Each wave will push the judgment a little bit farther.

Do not be dismayed at this. For it is this judgment, and these coming judgments, that shall bring about a repentance in many peoples hearts, a humility to humble themselves—serve their creator.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Do not despise such judgments. Look forward to them. For if you would serve Me, you could be the greatest tool in the coming revival that will spring forth from the wrath and the judgment that shall come on the United States and on much of the rest of the world, says the Lord God.

### **1998 01 10.1**

For thus saith the Lord, hear this strong word of the Lord in the reality that you need to understand.

You are beginning to enter the age where storms shall take a stronger toll on your life ways, more than they have ever before. As you enter this age, do not fear this. Do not fear what you see on the news.

Note, I am with My people, even unto the ends of the world. Note the word of which I am saying, I am with you even unto the ends of this age.

You shall see a great number of more vicious storms than there have ever been seen before. Note this, and store it up in your heart. This is part of the end times. But My people are protected if they walk in My ways, and will walk with Me to the end of the age.

You shall note this: these things shall not go away, but rather are a sign of things yet to come. For in years to come there shall be even greater storms, more vicious, and more stronger than what you see now, or what you shall see in the next two years. There shall be greater storms than ever before. This is yet more of the end times.

Do not be disheartened, and do not be dismayed for these things must be, says the Lord.

### **1998 01 11.1**

Thus saith the Lord, hear Me, hear Me, hear Me. For My people are lost without a direction. For they follow after one word, and then after another. They seek not Me, nor do they seek My Holy Spirit.

For rather they seek a leader, a flesh leader. They follow after one, and then they follow after another. And they are lead left and they are lead right from the path of true righteousness.

Do not be lead aside by the word of men. Study the Word. Show yourself approved

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

unto the Lord. Study the Word. Know the truth that you not be lead aside from the ways of righteousness to the errors of men.

### **1998 01 19.1**

For this word is strong in My Spirit this day, says the Lord. There is coming a time when you will not begin to say words against My people without judgment coming upon you. There is coming this time.

For I am raising up a people not dedicated to the things of this earth, but dedicated to the things of the Word, dedicated to the things of the Spirit, dedicated to the things of My might, says the Lord. And these people shall be strong. My Spirit shall be strong upon them, and My power shall be strong with them, and great things shall be done through them.

Hear this word. Know this word. Beware, it is coming forth soon, says the Lord.

### **1998 01 21.1**

For thus says the Lord, you shall see, in the next few months, a big crash on the stock market, and then you shall see it again, and then more of the same. For crash after crash shall occur and it shall come down to the level I have declared.

For the time of the spending of big money over the earth has come to an end. I have been fed up with the total consumption of this earth with power and money even to the extent that My people are put to shame in the same sin!

### **1998 01 23.1**

Thus says the Lord, Bill Clinton shall fall before the end of this year!

### **1998 01 30.1**

For this is the word of the Lord.

Hear Me in this hour know that those who put themselves aside for the things of the world, for the things of the flesh, for the will of man, and turn themselves fully and wholly unto the word of the Living God, unto the ways of the Living God, unto the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

might of the Living God: those I will bless, those I will lead, those I will guide through all the troubles that are to come.

Turn not aside left nor right after the things of this world for they are a snare unto you, and they are so easily caught up in.

Hear the Word, know the Word. Hear the Word, know the Word. Hear the Word, know the Word of the Living God.

### **1998 02 07.1**

There is a voice that speaks to the world to its detriment, a voice that speaks to the world to deceive, and a voice that speaks to the world to depart from the common sense of the Spirit of the Living God. That voice has deceived the world into thinking it can solve its own problems, into thinking it can solve its own finances.

I say unto you, says the Lord, there is no other voice to listen to than the voice of the Spirit of the Living God. Hear no other voice.

Hear the word and know the word, for this is the word. There is a judgment coming upon the church, there is a judgment that is coming on the world. And both shall occur as I have stated it.

Make no mistake. Few, very few are prepared for the judgment that is to come. Few, very few are prepare for the depression that is to take place in the very near future. Hear the word, know the word. Be part of the answer, not the problem. The answer is to listen to the Spirit of the Word, the Spirit of the Lord, the Spirit of the Father. Listen and know what He tells you to do, and do it. And allow Him to prepare you for what is to come. So says the will of the Lord.

### **1998 02 08.1**

For thus saith the Lord, there is a rejoicing, now, in the Spirit, says the Lord. For My people are beginning to prepare themselves, to prepare themselves for what I am saying is to come.

No, not all are doing so, but some are. More and more are. People are witnessing and telling others there is coming a time of hardship, there is coming a time when things will not be right on the earth the way we have known them in the past.

And as they begin to do this, and as they begin to tell, more and more shall prepare and

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

heed the Spirit of God. And I shall prepare them, not only physically, but spiritually, for what is to come.

For there is a great spiritual war to take place. For Satan shall fight like never before against My people, and My people shall learn to be victorious against all things of the evil one, says the Lord.

### **1998 02 15.1**

For My people depart from Me because of a lack of dedication to the things of the Spirit of the Living God.

When they see the works and the ways of the world, they look at it and they say, what's wrong with it. They have been so polluted by the world that they do not understand that they have lost by being sold out to the world and not to Me, says the Lord.

Hear Me. It is simple. Die unto self. Die to self, and I will raise you up with a love of caring for the things of the Lord.

### **1998 02 23.1**

Hear this word of the Lord, hear it clearly. Know it, and understand it.

God's best is that His people totally turn from the things of the world unto the things of Him. God's best is that you do not serve the god of this world, not even in little ways.

Let Him reveal in your hearts the things you must change. Let Him reveal it. As He reveals it, repent and turn, for this is the will of the Lord.

And as you do this, you will find the strength of the Holy Spirit in your life so increasing and so powerful, because the things that have held back the Spirit of God are being removed.

And as you let the Lord show you what needs to be turned away from, and as you turn away from it, you have removed the binding of the Spirit of God in your life.

So listen to the word and know, here is the commandment of the Lord: quench not My Spirit, says the Holy One of God.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1998 02 23.2**

Hear, hear, hear the word of the Living God. Know this and understand this. Be part of the true work of God, for there is much false throughout My church, says the Lord, and also throughout My prophetic work.

For there are many prophets gone out in My Name that I did not call. There are many prophets gone out in My Name that I did not send. There are many prophets gone out in My Name that I have nothing to do with, says the Lord.

Hear Me and know Me. I am the true Prophet, and I send out true prophets. Be clear and be steadfast in the work of in the word of the Lord. Look at them and understand them. Those who walk with a humble heart, quiet before Me, speaking carefully the word: these are My prophets.

Know this. Understand this. There are so many of the false that sometimes it is hard to find the true.

### **1998 02 24.1**

Listen, says the Lord God, I have had My Spirit upon My people to bring them out, not from the things of the Lord, but to bring them out from the things of the world unto the things of the Lord. For My people have sought, rather, the things of the world. They have brought it into the church. They have brought it into My place, and they have profaned My place with pride. They have profaned My place with joy of this world, which is the lust after the things of the flesh. They have profaned My place with many things of the world. They have not sought the things of Me.

I am bringing out a new people. A people that will be dedicated unto the things of the flesh no more, but rather unto the things of the Spirit. And they are not interested in the ways of the church, or the ways of the world, which are the same ways. Do not be like the ways the church has become, but seek the Spirit of the Lord to go forth into building a true church, the body of Christ, strong and Holy, one in unity by the Spirit of the Lord, not the unity which man seeks, which is the unity of the flesh.

But as they obey and listen to the things of the Lord, and as they do the things of the Lord, they will be one, because they will be obeying--all of them--the things of the Lord.

### **1998 03 01.1**

For this is the will, says the Lord, for My people, that they be not defined by the ways

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

of the world, not defined by the ways of the flesh, and not defined by the ways that this earth thinks.

There is coming a time when the needs in this world will not be met by the ways of the world. There are coming bad times.

But those who put their faith in Me, those who put their trust in Me, those who walk after My ways, says the Lord, they will have their needs met; no, not by worldly ways, but by My ways, for I am all powerful, able to do all things. And those who walk with Me will always be with Me, and I will provide in every way for them, no matter what the cause, or what the situation, I will provide, says the Lord.

Do not be disheartened by what happens in this earth in the coming years. Do not be disheartened. There are coming rough times. So be it. Let it be. It must be. It cannot be taken away.

Do not pray against it, but pray for it. For it is in these rough times there shall come a great revival far beyond anything you can imagine, there shall come a great revival. And though satan will fight it with everything he has, it will not be stopped, it will not be held back, for I will have a great revival in this earth, says the Lord. And it will take judgment and the wrath of God to wake people up and bring it to pass.

So let it be. Trust in the King of Kings, not in the world of worlds. For only the King has the answer; and the world has only its own ways, which will fall and fail.

There is this, says the Lord, that you understand that you can't walk with one foot in the world, and one foot with Me. You must choose which path to walk on. You must choose which path to walk on. You must not be turned aside after the ways of the world. You must choose the ways of God. You must make a final decision. Go with Me, says the Lord, or go with the world.

Too long My people have tried to play with the world, I will not allow it any more, says the Lord. I WILL NOT ALLOW IT. IT MUST STOP. IT MUST STOP. IT MUST STOP.

Great are the times to come in the spiritual realm. Many a prophet has wished he could live in this time. Yet My people are scared of this time. Why are they scared? I said I will take care of you. I am good for My word, says the Lord. I am good. I will not be disheartened by your attitude against Me. I stand fast on My promise. I will make everything work toward your end—and I mean toward your end. Every need you have will be met. But the lust you have for new cars and new houses—I will not meet that, says the Lord, it is not of Me.

When all this here comes, remember it has been prophesied to My prophets. Prophets

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

upon prophets have desired to see it because the power of the Lord will flow so strongly.

So set aside the things of the earth. Stand fast in the things of God, and know that never, never, never will the earth be shaken like its going to be shaken. Never will the earth be shaken like its going to be shaken. Never will the earth be shaken like its going to be shaken. Never will the earth be shaken like its going to be shaken.

Hear Me, says the Lord, the end is near. The end is near. But it is not as close as you think, but it is coming, says the Lord. And never again will I bring judgment like I will bring on this earth. But it will come, a little at a time, then more, then more, then more, till it finally finishes with My return, says the Lord.

So stand fast in My word and know that the Lord is on your side, and I am with you even unto the ends of the earth.

### **1998 03 02.1**

For I am, says the Lord, a servant to those who will serve Me. I will serve them as they serve Me. I seek to serve My people. I desire their best.

When I ask them to give up the things of the flesh, I do not do so because I am against them. I do so because it is their best interests to give up the things of the flesh, to turn to the things of the Spirit, to turn to the things of power that rise above the things of this earth.

It is in their best interest to lose interest in the things of this earth which will not protect them, and to rise unto those things of God which will bring them through the coming trials, and tribulations, and persecutions, and troubles, that I shall bring upon this earth.

Yes, I shall bring them, says the Lord. For I desire to let satan run to and fro through the earth to do these things, because My children have fallen prey to devil's very clever ways.

They have sought the things of the earth. My children have sought the things of the earth. They have forgotten the things of God, and have sought the things of the earth.

But when they have to rely on the Kingdom of God, on the Spirit of the Lord, and the protection of the Most High; then and only then, will they give up the things of the earth and turn to the things of God.

And I will raise up a church, and I will raise up a people, and I will raise up a voice in this earth that shall reign powerfully strong in My word.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

For you see, there are those who will stand only for Jesus when the times are good, but their hearts are corrupted with the things of the earth.

But those that stand for the things of God when times are bad, their hearts are pure before Me. Because they do not care about the earth, and the things of the earth. They care about the things of heaven. They'll stand and declare My Name no matter what! Then I will be with, I will empower, and I will use them to bring about a massive strong word of the Lord, and a move of God in this age, says the Lord.

### **1998 03 03.1**

These days are final days which are to be, says the Lord. These days are the final days which are to be. Look forward to the coming changes, judgments, and wrath of God.

For as the wrath descends, those of My people, who will not stand fast in My word, but look at the flesh, worry, be shaken, will themselves be shaken by the Spirit of God, to wake up and learn to stand, not on their own two feet, but with Jesus. For I will lift you up, I will lift you up, I will lift you up, says the Lord, I will lift you up.

Never has there been a time in the earth, such as is to come, and such as is beginning at this time.

Change not from the ways of the Lord. Stand fast in the word. Many of you will lose things of this earth, but do not be disheartened, for the things of this earth are so temporal.

If you could see it from My viewpoint, you would understand that nothing in this earth COUNTS AT ALL, except what you do for the Lord. What I call you to do, that do, and be obedient. For the King of Kings is here.

You are just entering the time of the wrath of God. Just beginning to enter into this. In years to come you shall enter strongly into this. Look forward to it, for the Spirit and the power of God on you shall be stronger than its ever been in your entire life, and than its ever been since sin has come into this earth. IT WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN!

Satan will fight like never before and I will strengthen My people like never before. Stand fast. Know the Word. Do not be deceived, for many, many false prophets have gone out into this earth to deceive many. Many false preachers have gone out, preaching to tickle the ears of the church of My people.

Hear not the word of those who walk to tickle your ears. For when you come to the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Spirit of God, He will be honest. If you need to repent, you will know, for He will convict you of your sin.

And as you repent and turn away from your sin, a great joy and a great power shall be upon you to protect you, to guide you, to lead you, to bless you.

Hear the word in this hour. Gone are the days in the past when I will allow My church to be flesh filled, and like the earth. I will remove them from those ways. **THOSE WAYS SHALL NEVER BE IN MY CHURCH AGAIN**, says the Lord!!

### **1998 03 09.1**

For I am coming, says the Lord. But many of you, rather than seek to serve Me, seek to look for Me.

Why? Why do you seek to look for Me? I did not say that you should seek to look for Me, but seek to know and believe that I am coming, and to look forward to My coming, and you shall see Me come.

But, in the meantime, be busy serving, says the Lord, seeking what you can do for Me, seeking to be a witness, seeking to be a power in your community, seeking to be a witness, seeking, seeking to serve.

For in this you shall find the blessings of heaven open up and pour upon you, says the Lord.

### **1998 03 13.1**

For here this word. What are you building upon?

For you say, I am building upon the Rock, Jesus; and that is good. Be careful where you build, says the Lord. For if you build on this flesh, and on this world, and on its systems, you will come crashing down.

For yet a short time, and I shall bring it down, piece by piece. And I shall not pull the pieces from the top, as you might think. I will pull it down piece by piece—but no, says the Lord, I will pull the pieces from the bottom.

And as I pull the pieces from the bottom, the top will come crashing down. It will not come down in easy ways, but with a thud and a crash and a suddenness that will shake most people. There are a few prophets it will not shake, for they know and expect it to occur.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Listen and heed the word of the Lord. Build only on the Rock Jesus. Some have built on My Rock, says the Lord, but you have also built on the quicksand of this world.

What will remain of what you have built? How much is on the Rock, and how much is on quicksand, says the Lord? For soon you shall find out. Soon you shall find out.

### **1998 03 14.1**

One word: JUDGMENT! To begin this year in seriousness and strength!

### **1998 03 17.1**

There is prophecy of judgment, and this prophecy of judgment shall come to pass.

First I shall bring about a strong judgment of the fall of this nation's economy, and after this will come the judgment of the fall of technology, says the Lord God.

### **1998 03 17.2**

For this word of prophetic judgment on these nations shall not only come to pass in quick succession, but one judgment after another shall be followed. It shall begin, and it shall not end until I shall return, says the Lord. For this world, not only America, but this world has come to a place of wrath and judgment; and it is time, and it is here.

For thus saith the Lord, this word shall not depart from My prophets. They shall speak it forth from one end of this earth to the other until the day that I come back. For we have begun a time of judgment, and it shall never be brought back into a time like you have now known, a time when things are "good", a time when there is no wrath and judgment upon this earth.

For not only shall the wrath of God descend, but satan shall fight against christians like never before, and you shall see a great outpouring of persecutions from people you did not think it would come from. Notice it, but take heart, I did not depart from you, neither from this time nor anytime, for I will be with you, even to the ends of this earth.

### **1998 03 29.1**

Thus says the Lord, forever there has been a life in this universe: and it is Me, says the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Lord. There has always been a time for the judgment of the wicked. You have now entered into the year of 98, and during this year you will begin to see the wrath and judgment of God poured out among mankind.

In the years to follow it shall become greater and greater. Some of it will come very suddenly, and some of it not so suddenly.

Now all things that this earth trusts in will be trod under by the Lord God of Heaven till there is only one thing to trust in, and that is the true God of all.

The gods this world serves, (the money, the technology), everything that they have lived for, built up and stood for, I shall trod down, says the Lord. For the time has come for judgment to fall.

### **1998 04 03.1**

For thus says the Lord God, there is a falseness in the spirits of the churches. For they are not the Spirit of Me, but the Spirits of Heaven do not lie, but the spirits of hell do.

There are spirits of hell--demons--seeking to deceive the churches. They have sent forth yes prophecies that will agree that you can love the earth, the things of the earth, and the pride, the love of money, and the evils of this earth. They have sent forth such words to deceive even My people.

Now hear Me, says the Lord, there is a time which you must not be deceived in: this is that time. There is a time you must not be deceived in: this is that time. There is a time you must not be deceived in: this is that time. You cannot go on and believe the falseness of the words that have gone forth from some of My so-called prophets.

Some of them were, and turned to the evil because they wanted to be tingled, they wanted a word when I would give no word, they wanted to be looked up to, and raised up, and put on a pole, and looked up to, and almost worshipped as a prophet before Me. AND I WILL HAVE NONE OF THAT EVIL!!!

And yet many churches will do this. They'll applaud them, and they'll bow down and say, "Yes, we have our prophet in our midst." And as long as that prophet will say the right things, they will be glad of him.

But I do not prophecy this way, says the Lord. For My people and My prophets will speak My Word. This is a time of wrath and judgment! Also a time of salvation, and glorious times!

For those who would put aside the sins of the earth, those who would put aside the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

lusts of the flesh, those who would put aside all things to seek Me, says the Lord, they will be in the glorious times. For even though the world shall come apart, even though there shall be false prophecies, and even though there shall be evil round about them, even persecution to death around them, yet I will raise them up, a standard high unto the heavens, so that they will walk in My will, do what I want; and satan, try as he will, will not stop them, because they are My people, empowered by My Spirit; and beyond anything of your measure in this time, they will do.

You are so close to the wrath of God falling on these nations of the earth. You are so close to it. And yet, when it comes many shall say, "Oh, must it be." But rather you shall say, "Yes, let it be. Let the judgment of God come. Let it happen."

For it is at this time you shall see miracles. As persecution raises itself up against My people, I shall raise up in great power. You shall see the dead raised. You shall see the dead come back to life in front of your eyes if you'll walk with me. This time is coming.

And it is being held back, for the test of the earth. And I have tested many in the earth. And they have tested to satan and evil and evil—even in My churches they have tested evil. I have put them to the test and they have sought the things of the earth. They look to the things of the earth for an answer. They have not looked to Me.

And yet, there are those that have. Everywhere you look you will find, a few here, and a few there, and sometimes many, that will seek Me beyond anything else. They care not for the things of this earth, but they care about the will of the Lamb. And for them I shall be powerful unto them.

When the world comes apart, and things are not going right, and people are having a horrible time, they shall walk through this time, blessed and prosperous, because I will meet their every need no matter what! Any miracle it takes, I will do it, because they have a heart toward Me, so I shall have a heart toward them.

But those who have walked in evil and in the sins, (that I have commanded are sins in My Word), those, unless they repent, shall walk in wrath and judgment, even though they are part of My church, for they have departed from My Word! And they have said, "Lord, Lord," but I say, "I do not know you." For they have sought the evil of this earth. They have sought all forms of it. And I say, "No More!!" For I will purify My Church. And those that come under wrath, come under wrath. And those that come under blessing, come under blessing.

**CHOOSE YOU YOUR SIDE!!** For there is no difference between the world and those in My churches who say, "Lord, Lord," and refuse to serve Me. They are all sinners in like fashion. But those who will say, "Lord, Lord," and bow and humble themselves, and obey My Word, and seek My will, and obey it above all things, not caring what people think, not caring about the world around them, not caring about anything, save the will



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

of the Lord, those, those I shall raise up a power that shall not be reckoned with in this earth. There'll be nothing that will equal it. They shall be strong in all ways.

You shall not begin to understand this now, but when you see it come to pass you will understand, this was prophesied, this is coming to pass. And a great power shall come like never before.

Here this word, it is a warning to repent. It is a warning to seek carefully, in prayer before God, whether you stand correct; or are being pulled by the lusts of this earth into sin, and you're calling it "the will of God." Be careful what you call My will.

Seek: do you seek the things of this earth? Do you constantly seek to be blessed by the things of this earth? Do you seek: just your needs met, by the will of the Lord? Do you seek the things of God first? What is a priority in your life? Are you being caught up in the new houses, and the new cars, and the new this, and the new that, just to have something new? Is that your goal? Or have you sought the will of the Lord, and are going about your Father's business?

### **1998 04 10.1**

Thus says the Lord, hear the word, know the word. I am the word, says the Lord, I am the word. Hear the word, know the word. Believe the word, understand the word. Go with the word of the Living God.

Hear not the words of man, for they are strange unto Me, and they are evil. For the word of God is the only true Holy Word. Hear that word and understand that word.

There is a time coming soon when you shall see prophecies that have been told, and heard, and repeated, from time and times past; they shall come upon you, and you shall see them come to pass. There shall be hard times in this earth, great and hard times. For there shall be great times in My Spirit as revival like never before breaks out, and I shall move heaven and earth, and My people shall walk like they have never walked, together, in the Spirit of God. There shall be miracles like never before.

But at this time, there shall rise up a persecution like never before. My prophets that have prophesied in My Name shall be persecuted. They shall be persecuted, and they shall be put in jail, and they shall be done to by the evil one, and they shall be treated harshly for My Names sake. They shall be killed for My Names sake. They shall be turned aside, not treated nicely, but thrown away, pushed aside, not dealt with nicely by the world. But rather they shall be dealt with harshly by the world.

There is a great price to pay for the prophets that I have called! A great price to pay! A great price to pay! And so it shall be in the days to come.

## Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

There shall come a time when there is no word of the Living God to hold back the work of the devil. For My people shall be persecuted, and chased from one end of this earth to the other. And no, they shall not be able to own houses, or places to do business in a normal way. There shall be persecution like there has never been before. These days are coming.

Let those who have trusted in My Name, have looked upon Me, have been true to the word of God--they have nothing to fear. Those who repent and turn to Me have nothing to fear. For I am with you even unto the end of the world.

For until My coming there shall be great persecution. It is just barely beginning in this earth. But it is coming, and as it comes, it shall come slowly at times. Sometimes with a ferocity, and a quickness in certain ways. And sometimes it will come slowly. It will not be all at once.

You'll see suddenness in this way: there will come a persecution against you, almost out of nowhere. Suddenly they shall be rising up and saying, "who is this person, and what have they said. They are telling lies and deceiving. It is them that are causing so much trouble."

And like Nazi Germany who persecuted the Jews for no real reason at all, so this shall be in this day, they shall rise against My christians, and they shall persecute them for no real reason at all.

Make no mistake, I am with you unto the end of the world. I am with you unto the end of the world.

Be not dismayed at this word. For if you will put your faith in the power of God, I'll bring you through. Like Daniel was brought to the lions den, I will bring you through. But if you put your faith in the things of men, you will fall and fall hard. But if you repent, then I will raise you back up again.

So put your faith in Me. Keep putting it in the word of the Living God. I'll be with you. And like Daniel sat in the midst of the lions, so that you shall sit in the midst of persecution AND NOT BE HARMED!

For this is the will of the Lord, that they will rise up against you and be unable to harm you for the power of God that shall be upon you! And it shall be a sign unto them, and unto the world, THAT GREAT IS THE GOD OF ISRAEL, great is the God of the universe, great is the God of ALL CREATION! Nothing shall be harmed that He says is protected.

The power of God shall reign over all. You have no concept of the miracles, the powers

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

that shall be attained in the Spirit at that time.

But put your faith in Me and you shall walk in it, says the Lord, you shall walk in it.

### **1998 04 10.2**

Who shall be the protector of you, says the Lord? Who shall be the protector?

I am, if you choose My ways. There are those who will tell you, you are fools to believe the Word of God.

There's such a strong movement of the devil. Such a strong movement to belittle anything that is remotely of Me. And they shall belittle you.

But take the time to stand up and defend My Word. For there are times to come, which they shall remember what you say now. Oh, they shall laugh at you, and they shall curse you, and they shall make fun of you.

But in times to come, when the judgment falls, they'll remember what you said. They'll remember the hard times that you said would come, that you said the prophets prophesied, that you said the prophets were about to bring forth into this world by the word of the Living God.

For have you not understood this: there are prophets prophesy--they speak the word of God; when God speaks through them, it shall come to pass. You read of Elijah, when he said it wasn't to rain, it didn't rain; when he said it was to rain, well it rained. So it shall be with the prophets to come, and even that are here now. When they say something shall occur, it shall happen!

And oh, they shall rise up and say, "Fools and idiots." But after it happens, they will remember who prophesied what, who defended what, who is standing for the Word of God.

And oh, the richest people in the world shall persecute you, and the judgment shall come upon the world. But there are those that will quietly listen to everything you say--they may be the one that laughed the loudest at you, call you the greatest names of all blasphemers--but they'll remember what you said. So hear them and know that they have been won to salvation, not at the time that they repented, but years before when you would stand for the word of God, no matter what.

Some of you are afraid of persecution, afraid to stand up and say, "Here am I, a christian. I believe the word, I believe the prophets, I believe God." Stand up, let them

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

laugh, and there'll be a reward unto you when those people repent later on, says the Lord God.

### **1998 04 10.3**

This time is coming when the good people of God shall have to run and hide from the authorities that shall seek them to persecute them, to jail them, and to harm them.

For there is coming a time when persecution shall hit even United States country, and they shall come after My people in great numbers, because they can't touch Me for My judgment upon them, but they will seek those who are of Me, to persecute them.

Stand fast in this time, for I am with you, even to the ends of this earth.

### **1998 04 28.1**

This country of Canada is not so holy as some might have thought. For it has sifted out the things of God, kept the things of satan within itself. It has kept the evil and taken out the good. It has left God and turned to the devil.

I say to this country, it shall come under greater judgment than that of the U.S. for its sin before Me, because it has so greatly turned against the things of the Lord, so greatly turned against the things of heaven, that it can no longer stand before Me without coming under great wrath and great judgment.

### **1998 04 28.2**

This nation of the U.S. shall come under great wrath, great judgment in the days to come. Make no mistake, there is coming a time when I shall pour out judgment on it in a very great way.

Now you see a little judgment, an increase in tornadoes, an increase in disasters. But no, this is not really the full judgment. This is but a very small beginning of what is to come. I shall pour wrath on that nation.

For while many declared God and Jesus and raise up that banner high, many, yet many, have come to understand in their heart--they use this as a banner, not to serve God, but to make themselves look good. I am not fooled by such hypocrisy. I know the hearts, and I know what's real, and I know what's not.

Judgment has come to this nation of the United States. It shall not leave till I bring that

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

nation to its very knees, economically, politically, and as a world power I shall bring it to its knees, says the Lord God.

### **1998 05 09.1**

For this will of the Lord: that there be judgment and wrath come upon this earth, is not to be dismissed lightly. Heed it and note it. For you're just entering in to a time of wrath of this earth. Just entering in. Do not despise it. Do not turn away from it.

Do not believe in a false report. For there are many false reports that shall come and go. They shall say that these times shall not be. Oh, it shall not be that bad. Oh, there won't be this kind of a problem. And oh, this isn't true. And you shall hear them, from one end of the church to the other. This is a false report, they'll say.

But I tell you this is a true prophecy. This is the word of the Lord. Never again, never again, never again, in the history of mankind, will the wrath and judgment, like is about to come.

For this is the end times, says the Lord. This wrath and this judgment shall lead into the very coming of the Lord Jesus Christ. You're just entering into this time. And as you enter in, beware of the way to walk. For any way outside of the will of the Lord, will not be successful.

If you will walk in My ways, put yourself in My hands, says the Lord, and let Me walk will you, guide you and protect you, you will be the most blessed of this earth, you will be the most blessed of your nation. And those who walk with Me, shall be blessed going in, and shall be blessed going out.

### **1998 05 15.1**

Listen to the word which I say, says the Lord.

There is but one God, and this God, I am. There is but one God, and He has control over all things. No judgment shall occur on those who seek My will, serve Me, and desire Me to be Lord in their lives.

Over those who use My name, over those who depend on the world for their prosperity, depend on the world for their plans, depend on the world for all their things, but use My name, on them the judgment fall. For they have not put Me Lord of their lives. They have just used My name. They are looking for a short cut to heaven. They don't want to give up the things of the earth to serve Me. What if I called them into the ministry? What if I called them to some place they didn't want to go? What if I

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

called them into some foreign country? What if?

But I say, says the Lord, I am with you to the ends of the earth. I am with you no matter where I send you. For I am not with you if you rebel against Me. For if you want to be left out alone, don't turn down where I send you, but rather go where I send you, and I will be with you, meeting your every need no matter what the circumstances around you. I am a great God. Nothing I can hold back from you who serve Me in all ways, says the Lord.

### **1998 05 17.1**

Late in the evening when I had gone to bed, just as I closed my eyes, but was still awake, I saw a bright flash, and the sound of a popping light bulb (as when it bursts).

The Lord then said, "That's how quickly the economy will fall."

### **1998 05 24.1**

For this word of the Lord is for all those who will seek and serve Me, says the Lord.

Make no mistake about it. It is here: the judgments of the Lord. It is here to stay until My return, says the Lord.

For this word is not to be taken lightly. It is the word of God. It shall happen!

### **1998 05 31.1**

There is a calling of My prophets to stand up and be righteous, and not embellish the word, and not stretch it, and not exaggerate it.

For so many of My prophets have tried to make a name for themselves. They have tried to make a name using My name. They have tried to call themselves a prophet, and stand up, and make people look toward them.

No, says the Lord, not to be. A prophet of Mine who is truly a prophet, walking in ALL that I call him to be, or her to be, is this: humble before Me, seeking Me carefully in all of the strength of the power of which he walks in, listening to My word, harkening unto it, speaking carefully as I call him.

For beware of the prophet that goes out on his own accord to do his own thing. For, while great are the rewards of a prophet, great are the judgments of a prophet when

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

they fall wrong to the errors of satan, to walk in pride, to walk in evil, to walk in sin, not to speak the word that I gave them, but to speak their own: then they stand in danger of a great wrath.

Here Me, and here Me carefully. For there is a time coming very soon when the prophets work will rise stronger in the body of Christ, but so will satan as he raises up false prophets, from true prophets, who will walk in pride to seek their own glory. And I will drop those true prophets. I will not deal with them anymore.

And I will turn against them, and turn to a prophet that will humble himself, seek the word, and seek knowledge of the things of the Lord, and in true humble spirit, and in humility before Me, he will stay before Me in truth and honour.

### **1998 06 15.1**

These days that you are now in, these days that you are now in, these days that you are now in, are the beginnings of the wrath of God coming on this earth.

Never mistake the times that you have been in, which have been so good in terms of the world around you—they are at an end. The time is short till things start to turn away from the worldliness that has been so successful.

You'll begin to see the things of this world crumble, some fast, some slow, and some not at all for a while, but they will. It is at this time you must make a commitment to the God of all God's, to the King of all Kings, the Lord of all Lords, to the ruler of the universe. You must make a commitment not to live according to the things of this earth. For the things of this earth shall pass, and the things of heaven shall never fail. Put your faith, your rewards, your treasure, your time to the things of heaven. They shall never fail. They shall never fail.

Remember this: the time is at hand to make a decision of what you consider the most important. To turn from the world and unto the Lord is the most important decision you can ever make.

To stand fast with the world and pretend all is well will destroy much of your prosperity in the future. For you'll have put your treasure in the things of earth, (and not in heaven), and they shall pass, and they shall cease, and they shall come to an end.

There is a time to stand up for the word of God, that is always the time to stand up for the word of God. But now is the time that you must make a special decision: to make sure you are not being pulled by the world, you're not being pulled by the world, you're not being pulled by the world, to put your money into their investments, to put your money into things of this earth, because they say you shall reap the reward.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

While I say, says the Lord, you shall reap damnation if you put your money into the things of this earth. For they shall come to an end, and I shall bring it to an end.

Time is now short, and I shall bring fast upon this earth, judgment, first one thing, and then another. Those who have put their trust in Me, they shall walk with Me. Those who put their trust in Me, they shall be with Me. And those who have put their trust in Me, they shall be rewarded.

But those who have put their trust in this earth, they shall reap the damnation, because they have failed to yield to the God of the universe, but rather they have yielded and served the god of this earth, and all its pleasures, and all its sin.

For do you not see, and do you not understand. There is never a time that you should trust this earth. But you should always trust in the Lord God of all. But this is a special time, that if you trust in this earth you will lose all.

**SO SAYS THE LORD GOD OF EVERYTHING!!**

### **1998 06 25.1**

This word is a warning to those who do not care for the Kingdom of our Lord. It is now, at the time when you shall see great wrath and judgment coming upon all the earth. It is now here, at the door. In just a short time you shall see it begin. From that time on it shall never turn around. It shall get greater, more strong, more severe, than ever before.

Never again will I bring wrath on this nation, and on this world like about to do. Canada, U.S., and much or the world will suffer severe hardship because of their sin, and their rebellion against God.

Never again shall this be, except this time. But this time will last from now till My coming, says the Lord.

So harken and heed the word of God. I will protect you and heed you. I will not be dismayed at those who turn around and say, "I give up everything in this earth that God has given me, to go further and serve the Lord in the most hard places to reach.

Those people will be blessed, and I will meet their needs like you have never seen before.

As this comes, great miracles, like never before, will come. As they step out in faith, I will move with them.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

But those who turn against Me, they will suffer hard. Those people who have lead a sheltered life trying to protect themselves FROM MY WORK WHICH I HAVE CALLED THEM TO DO, try to pretend they don't have to do it--they will suffer, because My wrath will be upon them, says the Lord.

Harken and heed the call of God. Heed and know the Spirit is moving to end this age. And in the moving it toward the end of this age, you will fight a war against spiritual forces. YOU WILL DO IT ON YOUR KNEES, AND IN PRAYER, AND IN OBEDIENCE TO THE SPIRIT OF THE LIVING GOD.

### **1998 07 05.1**

This is the circumstances to which this world is now heading. It will lose control of its societies as it heads in to the greatest economic collapse that will befall mankind.

This collapse shall come fairly quickly, and as it comes people will stop obeying the law, because it is no longer convenient for them. As they become economically deprived they shall turn to illegal activities in greater and greater numbers, till authorities cannot control it in any way.

### **1998 08 12.1**

For this you shall see before your very eyes, the Fall of America, and The Fall of It's Leader. You shall see it, says the Lord.

Look and beware. For as the things I have commanded have come to pass, so you shall see the word of God come to pass.

### **1998 08 12.2**

There is time for christians to get their lives in order for the coming crash of the United States. Do not weep for this nation, for it is sick. It is filled with wickedness, and I am laying upon it a just and deserved wrath. Do not weep for it, but look to yourselves, that you are in touch with the Spirit of God, that you are serving the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords.

Do not turn aside, do not pretend that you are serving a God when your heart is on the things of this earth. Serve Me, says the Lord. for there is coming a time when judgment on this earth shall be so great that only those who walk with Me can have any chance of

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

survival. And they will walk in power and strength, and I will be with them, and I will strengthen them, and I will protect them.

But those who pretend, those who play the games, seek the things of the world, seek to build up big names for themselves—they shall fall hard at this time, very hard.

And when the dust is completely settled, My people will stand.

### **1998 08 20.1**

For you see in this time of great redemption by the Blood of the Lamb, there is judgment, and shall be judgment.

But look to yourselves, not by your own fleshly eye, but by the spiritual eye, to do this: spend time in My Word, and spend time in prayer, and spend time allowing Me to take My Spirit and show you what needs to be changed. As you spend this time with Me in prayer, in fasting, and in time, in spiritual time, in strong spiritual time alone with Me, says the Lord; as you do these things, you will see that I will show you what needs to be done to grow closer to Me. And as you grow closer to Me, you'll grow stronger in Me. As you grow stronger, you'll see more things that need to be changed. And as you change more things, you'll grow much closer to Me. And on it goes, till I bring you into an era of spiritual revelation you did not even know could exist on this planet. Yet I shall do it. And many shall walk in it.

Understand this time, and be part of this time. For this is the end times. And I am bringing about a move of My people by bringing them into a close relationship with Me, that they will stand, that they will stand and know that God is God, and He upholds them under all circumstances.

For great judgment is coming. And as it comes, you must be want to stand on the Word. For if you put your faith in the things of man, you shall fall. But if you stand on the Word of God, and on the righteousness that He has provided to the Blood of Jesus, then you shall go on. And the things of the world may fall around you, but you shall go on. It shall not affect you. For you are standing on the Rock Christ Jesus, and not on the world.

### **1998 09 02.1**

For in this time and in this age, I am renewing My church, and I am the I Am, says the Lord. I shall not turn aside, neither left nor right, from the path which I have set forth for My people to walk on.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

They shall turn, some of them, left and right; and they shall not be found in the way that I have called, but rather in the way of the world.

Listen and know that God has called many peoples to specific callings in the word of God. Now listen and listen carefully!

There are those that are in that call who have answered it, who are being drawn by the world into an area that I have not called them. They are seeking the lusts of the flesh, the praise of men, and it is not of Me.

You seek not the praise of men, you seek the praise of the Lord God. You seek Me, says the Lord. You seek My will, and you seek My things. Do not go after things which are not of Me.

You divorce yourself from the world, and you commit yourself to Me. Let them care for themselves, and their evil lusts that they have. Don't be drawn by the world. Don't be drawn by its system. **AND DON'T TRY AND COPY THEM!!**

Be apart from the world, and be drawn together with Me, says the Lord. And I am with you, even unto the ends of the world.

### **1998 09 13.1**

Going forth into the world to preach the gospel is My commandment, says God. Going forth to receive the work which I have given you to preach the gospel unto all, with signs following, with signs following.

So many of My people preach the gospel without signs following, because they seek a worldly gospel. They seek a worldly gospel. They seek a worldly gospel. They seek not the gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ. They want to stay in the lusts of the world, the love of money, the love of power. They want to stay in these things. They like them.

But I say, the things of this world shall fall. If you try to hang onto them, you will fall with them.

Stand fast on the Word of God. Seek the things that come from heaven, not from earth, and I shall raise you up.

But when the world falls, you'll just walk straight ahead, and you'll be the one to help them, and to reveal to them this is the judgment of God that has come. And you'll be the one to lead them to the gospel of Jesus Christ.

For you'll be the one that'll be My spokes-person throughout the earth. Because you

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

stood, not on the things of the earth, but on the things of heaven.

### **1998 09 26.1**

Judgment has come, and so has testing!

I have brought about a test to the people of America. It is the video tapes of their president whom they love!

If they would now repent and change their ways, and stand up against a sinful, unrepentant president, they would then be spared much of the coming judgment.

BUT NO!! They have turned toward their president, and said in their hearts that they love him and his ways.

So be it. They have brought their own judgment upon their own heads!

### **1998 10 17.1**

There is a word that has gone forth from the very mouth of the Lord, and it is this:

That My people who are called by My Name, they must repent, they must seek their hearts and see if there is any wicked thing. And then they must allow Me to seek their hearts to see if there is any wicked thing.

For their sin has dragged them down. They have lusted in their heart after the goods of this earth. They have lusted in their heart for strength and power of the flesh.

They have not sought the will of the Lord. They've not humbled themselves. Therefore, there will be great disasters because of their sin.

From the time of the beginning of Adam and Eve mankind has sought an evil lust and desire to control things himself rather than to submit unto the Holy Creator of all things.

Make no mistake those who seek selfishness reap the rewards of it. Many will sow to the flesh, they'll reap the rewards of the flesh, AND THEY WILL STINK!!

For those who seek the things of the Lord, they shall be held up in a strong way over the judgment that shall come. There shall not be anyone of My people who seek the things of the Lord, a humility atmosphere, that shall not be raised up and in protection against the things to come.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

But those who seek to pretend to be holy, whose hearts are selfish, whose hearts have lust of power and greed, I tell you, they will fall a great fall.

Some say, what is to come should not be. But I say, what is to come **MUST BE, IT MUST BE,** and must never be forsaken.

For this will sink into the hearts of man, **THAT I WILL NOT BE MOCKED,** says the Lord! I will not be mocked. For they have mocked Me from the churches. They are not even answerable to Me anymore. For they have sought to make a circle. A circle where the people are answerable to the pastors, and the pastor to the board, and the board is answerable to those who elected them, the people. And they have made a circle.

And no one is answerable to Me, anymore, says the Lord. **AND I DESPISE EVERY BIT OF THIS!!!**

Harken and heed the word of the Lord in this hour. I demand people submit to the Spirit of the Living God. And how many of you have sought Me with tears, with prayer, with a simplistic heart, that nothing in this world matters, save the things of the Lord. How many? I tell you very, very, very few of those that call themselves christian have really sought the heart of the Lord to do His Word.

They have only sought a format. A format that they could call themselves christian. A format that they could go on with their lives, not disrupt their nice comfortable lifestyle, for things like preaching the word, witnessing, testifying, praying, interceding on behalf of people.

No, they've got no time for that. They've got time for their games. They've got time for their houses, and their cars, and all the goods that they wish to have. They have time for that. **AND THEY HAVE LITTLE TIME FOR ME!!!** And they think there shall not be a condemnation!

### **1998 10 18.1**

This is the word of the Lord. That there be a remnant of My people in this hour that will stand and know the will of God. That this judgment and wrath that comes will bring about a great revival, will bring about a great repentance among My people that will turn them from the fleshly desires unto that of the Spirit, that they will seek the things of the Living God, not the things of this earth. And its that that I intend to bring about.

I'll bring these revivals up, here and there, as people with a heart cry for repentance go to prayer for this nation and this world which has sought the things of the earth and not the things of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

And as they seek more of a repentance among God's people and among the world, I will bring it to pass. For it is this that brings true revival: a prayer from the heart to do anything that is necessary to serve the Lord, and to bring a revival to the nations.

That's how revival begins. It begins from the heart of My people who will serve Me above all things.

### **1998 10 24.1**

Thus says the Lord, here am I to help those who are My children. Here am I to be with those who go after Me, and follow Me, and be obedient to the Spirit of the Living God.

For thus says the Lord, I am a loving God, a caring God to all those who will serve Me, to all those who will stand up for Me, to all those who will take a stand for the hope, the Word of the Living God, and the ways of the Living God.

### **1998 10 24.2**

For I am your God, and I am the One who decides what will be and what will not, says the Lord God.

Do not be disheartened by judgments, coming wrath, and wrath that already is. Rather look forward to the times of the Spirit. For I am bringing a new revival to this land, this land of North America.

I am bringing a revival, says the Lord. There will be a strong revival, but not like revivals that you have known in the past. This revival shall occur NOT in the hierarchy of the churches, but rather it shall occur in the streets, it shall occur in the lowly places, and it shall occur wherever people gather.

For I will bring you a revival that will affect the young people. I will bring you a revival that will affect all of the things that go on on the street. You will not be able to walk down the streets of some cities without knowing that there is revival in the land, it will be so obvious.

You will not be able to look at this and say, this is something that has gone on in the past, for it will be something new and different, and it shall be completely different, and completely different, and completely different.

For this revival that comes shall be a strong revival. There will be more miracles and more moves of God, more of the hand of God than you have ever seen in your life

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

before. This shall come in the very near future.

Woe be tied to those who fight against this. For this is not something that is going to occur in the hierarchy of the churches. It will not occur there. It will not occur there. For it will occur in the streets. It will occur in the schools. And it will occur in the workplace.

And many of the church shall fight against this revival. For they shall see it not as a revival, but as a turning against the ordinances of the church.

No, says the Lord, it is a turning against the things of man, the things that man have designed!! **AND I SHALL SHAKE THE CHURCH FROM ITS VERY FOUNDATION**, and those things built on man shall fall, and those things built on Me, says the Lord Jesus, shall stand.

Hear, and hear, and hear, and hear the Word of the Lord. This is the hour and this is the time! Revival is coming! And it shall not be like anything you have ever known before. It shall be like something that is right out of the book of Acts. **GO READ THAT BOOK!!** And read it all!

Understand that revivals in those days were not some calm little thing occurring in some little corner of the city that people hardly ever heard of!! You went out in the streets and asked them what was going on: **THEY KNEW!!**

Some of the so-called revivals of the land: you would go out into the churches, and you ask them and they'll know; but you go out into the streets, and **THEY KNOW NOTHING ABOUT IT!!!** For it hasn't even touched them!!

This revival shall touch all!!

And while many shall fight against it, there will be many that go with it, and then stand and serve the Lord.

But people will know about it! This will not occur in a corner! This will occur openly! It will shake the entire nations, and it will shake cities, and it will shake towns.

And it will turn people against each other. For Satan shall fight this with everything he has. But I say, says the Lord, I am the victor, I am the victor.

You shall see revival like you have never seen revival before. This is a time of revival. This is the time to bring yourself to the Spirit of the Living God and commit yourself to do whatever I am doing.

For the churches are not the major of this revival--not the churches as you know them. The churches as you know them are the hierarchy of man, **BUT THIS SHALL BE THE**

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**POWER OF THE LIVING GOD!!** And it will shake many. It will shake many. And a few in the church shall begin to turn, but most will not turn to Me in this revival. They will be in love with their hierarchy, their buildings, their order, and their ways.

But read the Book of Acts, and know that this is the revival that shall come. Thousands shall come at a single day to the knowledge of the Lord. And it shall shake cities. It shall create uproars.

People will stand up for the Lord, and satan shall not be at ease! For he shall fight this. And it shall create uproars. It shall not sit well with many people. But it shall sit well with Me, for great is the coming revival.

But beware in these days of revival. Beware in these days of revival. There is a coming revival that shall never, never be foreseen by man. This day of revival is almost at hand. This day of revival shall soon be.

Now I am laying the foundations of that revival even in this hour. The judgments of God must come first. The many that preach: revival, revival, revival, and oh, things will be different--but I tell you judgment must come first. For until people are brought down from the lusts of the world by the judgments of God revival cannot be! For their hearts are to the things of this earth.

So note the judgments that shall come. It shall pave the way for a great revival that shall usher in millions of souls into the Kingdom of God. This is My will, says the Lord. This is My will. Never doubt it! The things of God shall never be the same. And churches that shall lean to the understanding of the Lord, shall be shook and revived! And those that lean to the understanding of man shall be stale, and I shall bring them down, and I shall judge them, and I shall bring wrath upon them.

For in this day and age those that are of Me, says the Lord, shall stand, and those that are not, shall fall!!

Hear the word, and know this word, beware that you do not stand against your brothers in this time. For many shall go ahead and fight, brother against brother, christian against christian, **AND IT IS NOT MY WILL!!**

For those that fight against their own brothers in Christ--I shall mark them for wrath! You want to know who is going to be true in this revival, and who isn't? Look to those who do not fight against their own brothers.

There shall be a division in the church in this time. And in this division you will be able to see those who walk with Me, and those who do not. Those who walk with Me will not fight against their own brothers. But rather they'll stand up and just preach the Word. They'll stand up and they'll just love the Word. They'll walk in the Word, and the



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

power of God shall be upon them, says the Lord God of all!!

### **1998 10 25.1**

For I am this type of God! That you who are far off from Me, I will bring to Myself, and then to the place where you will make a decision about My salvation!

Those who choose to serve Me will be blessed. Those who choose not to serve Me shall be damned. That's the way it is! God is in control of all. He decides all thing by His wisdom, not by man's.

Choose to study the Word and see what God is like, and you will know that ways of God and what you should do!

### **1998 10 25.2**

For there is a time in which I will show mercy. There is a time in which I will show grace. There is a time in which I will show my longstanding, as I await those who I have called to repent.

**BUT**, there is afterward a time of deep commitment on My part to judge those who will dare to stand against the God of Heaven!!

### **1998 10 25.3**

Mark My words, says the Lord of all, that all that you see with your eye shall change in one generation! There shall not be a foundation for man to fall on that he has built, for I shall destroy it all. And the only thing left for those who want to stand on, will be Me!!!!

### **1998 10 27.1**

This morning, shortly after waking up, as I was still lying in bed, I closed my eyes, and seen before me in my spirit with my spiritual eye, myself standing on the edge of a cliff. The front of my shoes were actually poking over the edge. The cliff dropped straight down out of sight.

As I stood there I knew I was to walk forward. And I, very carefully, nervously, stepped out, and I stayed on a level plane with the ground. Still nervous, I walked out and began to realize that I was walking on a spiritual level, not on the physical ground.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Someone then came and took my hand, and said, “come this way, I’ll show you.” He lead me straight out. I personally believe it was the Lord.

As I walked, I began to realize that there were paths left and right to the path I was walking on. I wondered if we were on the right path. The Lord said, “this one, straight ahead, for it is the narrow, straight path.” As I looked again at these paths that we were passing, I noticed that they were wider and angled downward, while the one we were walking on lead straight ahead and level.

Then this word came to me.

Now this is the word of the Lord. This is a sign unto My people. The world stands on the edge of a cliff. They step off, they will fall. And the world shall step off, and they began to lose all the things that they built up, things of man that they have fallen in love with. The money system is a great love which they have fallen in love with. And many of My christians, says the Lord, have fallen in love with the money system.

But, if you will not walk with the world, but with Me, says the Lord, I will guide you straight out on a spiritual level. You shall not fall. You shall not falter. You stay on the straight and narrow, and go the way the Lord will show you. He will meet your needs in this hour. No other way can be found that is pleasing unto God.

### **1998 10 31.1**

For look not unto the church to find the organizational system that I have planned--look unto the book of Acts. For you’ll see a church, in the book of Acts, and throughout many of the books of the Bible, how I have designed it to run, designed it to run.

And you’ll see the church system crumble and fall, says the Lord, crumble and fall. It shall not stand what is to come. I shall bring a wind into the church that shall change the direction of the people from an organization of man unto an organization of the Lord. Nothing, but nothing, but nothing, but nothing shall stop it! It shall move ahead.

Those that line up with Me, shall stand with Me. Those that line up with the world shall stand with the world. There will be no in between.

Come unto Me all ye who are weary and heavy laden for I shall give you rest. This is the commandments of the Lord.

And I shall create a church that shall reach out to the unsaved. It shall not be built in a building which rarely reaches out to anyone outside, who evangelizes its own self, who

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

hold special meetings and bring in other churches, BUT THEY DON'T BRING IN THE SINNERS!!

I shall bring in a church to this world that shall reach out and touch the unsaved! It shall bring revival. It shall bring new birth. It shall bring ALL the glory of God back where it belongs among My people.

For My people have sought the things of God by way of the ways of man. It cannot happen this way! You must leave the things of man behind, turn unto the things of the Lord, and go forward with the Lord and the ways that I have outlined in My scripture.

Look not unto the things of man and the ways of the church. For the church has learned it from the ways of man. There is no difference between the world and the church in many ways. They have so aligned themselves with the world that it is difficult to see a difference.

But what I shall bring about, says the Lord, shall be a strong revival, but through a new move of God to destroy the works of man among My people!

### **1998 11 14.1**

For thus says the Lord, when a nation falls, it falls for sin.

There has not been a civilization that has fallen, that has not fallen because I commanded it, says the Lord.

This time, at exactly this time, you are on the verge of the falling of a nation--so-called, the greatest nation in the world. The United States of America has stepped so steep into sin that it shall fall, and fall hard! Make no mistake, this word shall come to pass in the very soon-coming time.

Thus says the Lord, nobody who follows the Spirit of God closely, nobody who follows the Spirit of God closely, will deny this. For nations rise, and nations fall based on their walk with God.

### **1998 11 14.2**

Beware of those who push ministries into the limelight. Sometimes it is of Me, saith the Lord, sometimes it is not!

You see, many times satan pushes a ministry into the limelight because he knows he can bring pride about in the leadership of that ministry. BEWARE OF THIS TACTIC!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

For if satan pushes you into the limelight, you are soon going to fall, unless you repent, AND REPENT QUICK!

There is a time when I will allow the spotlight upon a ministry. But it is not often, and it is not frequent. I want My ministers to bow their heads, humble themselves, and obey the Spirit of the Living God.

No more is asked, and no more should be allowed. For any more brings about pride as you try to push ministries into becoming popular. And once they do that, it becomes their ministry, and not Mine, says the Lord.

### **1998 11 14.3**

There is a time coming when the United States shall fall a greater fall than what you shall soon see. What you shall soon see, is the economic fall. But there is much more coming than just that fall.

Many things shall come to pass. And each one will take the United States down another notch—more and more. And as these things come to pass, remember, the nation that sins before Me, says the Lord, is a nation that shall fall.

A nation that repents before Me, says the Lord, is a nation I will rebuild!

### **1998 11 15.1**

There are those that believe the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords will wink quietly at their sin.

Listen, says the Lord. When you stand before Me on the wrath day, (and I mean the judgment day—and I shall bring wrath down on every single person who is not written in the Lambs Book of Life), you will find out, I have seen everything.

If you are walking in hidden sin, note, it is not hidden from Me, says the Lord. I SEE IT ALL!!

### **1998 12 02.1**

Now thus says the Lord to those who believe they are headed for the kingdom.

Beware. Have you listened to My word? Have I not prepared My people? Have I not

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

told them of things to come? Yet you stand on the verge of the greatest destruction of the economy of this earth.

This world shall not see an economy like it has now, ever again. I shall bring it down, and I shall keep it there. For they shall try and raise it up, but I shall not allow it.

Trust Me, says the Lord. When the great crash occurs, it shall come down.

Have I not for years sent prophets, prophesying that you are to pay off your debts and not borrow? Have I not done so for years? Yet My people claim to believe this, yet they turn around and borrow, and borrow, and borrow. They dig themselves a hole of debt, and yet they claim to believe My prophets.

Here Me. Those who walk with Me follow My word, and My direction—I will prepare a way for them. No matter how it is done I will do it.

But those who seek to fill their hearts with the things of this earth, so that they may have money and goods to make themselves proud and boastful in their hearts, those people shall fall. I shall bring them down, says the Lord, and I shall bring them down hard!

You hear the word. You stand on the verge of the greatest economic collapse in the history of mankind.

### **1998 12 17.1**

Thus saith the Lord, some have looked to wars in the east and have said, “there is trouble brewing.”

But I say, says the Lord, there shall be much more than this going on in the years to come. Much more than one little war with one little nation by the United States. I say, says the Lord, there'll be many more wars, and many nations involved.

But you are not to look and fear these things, for the Lord is your God, the Lord is with you, even unto the ends of the earth.

### **1998 12 19.1**

For this is the saying that the Lord gives, that all My people shall be protected from the coming storm.

Yes, there is a coming storm. It shall be severe. It shall take out all the former standard

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

ways of the world, except My people, and there shall be a strong movement to stand against the rising church. The church that I am raising up shall be one of strength and power, like as the book of Acts, but more so.

There will stand, at this time, a strong and complete division between the church and the world. There will no longer be a division that is blurred, but rather one that is obvious even to the casual observer!

### **1998 12 23.1**

This hour, this day of the Lord, be pleased to note, God is in control. He always has been, and He always will be.

There'll never be a time, never will be a time, never will be a time that God is not in control. In the coming months, days, years, you'll see much disaster in the United States.

Do not fear it, as most will greatly fear it. For My hand of protection is upon My people. And I shall protect them with My power. The day of miracles is not over, it's just about to begin! And I shall protect them above all things, for they are My children, and I am their God!

### **1998 12 23.2**

This year, says the Lord, for the United States, is the worst year for disaster that they shall ever have in their history from the beginning until now. The year of '99, that is just about upon you, this year, is the year of disasters.

They have loved the president who lived in sin! They have loved the president for his sin!! And they have loved the president because of his sin!!!

For I have tested My people in the U.S., and they have stood against this. But the American people have stood for the lies, deception, and sin of a president, because they loved that sin. They desire it. It's in their heart.

Therefore, the wrath and judgment that shall appear in the United States in the year of '99, shall be greater than anything else, than anyone could have ever imagined.

Woe to the United States for its sin! Woe to them!! Woe to them!!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1998 12 23.3**

This word of the Lord is only to those who will receive it as that, the word of the Lord.

Here Me, says the Lord, hear Me. Pray for the nation of America. Pray for the nation of America. Pray for the nation of America. Seek it in prayer. Seek it for the souls that shall be lost, for many shall die, many shall die, many shall die.

### **1998 12 24.1**

For this word is given to all that obey the Lord, that all may understand and be at peace: the God of all is taking care of His Own!

Listen to the word. Do not be upset at the times, for they must be. There is a long series of events that must take place in the near future, and a long series of events after that, that will take place in their appointed times. These events are total and partial disasters to various areas of the world.

In the days to come, you will see destruction and damage to the U.S. like has never been seen before. It is judgment coming upon them, because of their disbelief in the God of all things. He it is that is in control. Never before has there been a time like this: when judgment will start in earnest and things in the world will change very dramatically! Never before!!

Now listen to the commands of the Father. It is time you started to listen to the Spirit of the Lord. I have spoken to many of mine to tell them of things they ought to do, in their specific case, and most have not! So listen and know, that God is preparing a way for you through these commands that I have given to some. If you do not follow them, you are not totally under the protection of the Lord.

It is time for many to repent and go back and listen, follow, obey the Lord in His commands to specific people and specific things.

### **1998 12 29.1**

Lord Jesus, the power of your Spirit is above all else. There is nothing, nothing that can stand against You, but My people, says the Lord. My people have walked away from Me.

They have walked away from the Spirit of the Living God. They've turned to the works of the flesh. They've turned to pride. They've turned to the power of church wealth. They have turned to the things of the world, which comes from the pit of hell.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

How many shall turn again, and come back to humility and obedience of the things of God? How many, says the Lord, how many?

I am seeking those who would humble themselves, obey the Spirit, and follow the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords.

There are so many that I could use, but so few who are willing to die, totally die to themselves, and live for Me.

Pride is a serious sin. It has destroyed more ministries than most people realize. And yet, I can protect them from pride, cloak them in humility. But they look around and they see sin, and they see the world, and they see the world wallowing in pride, AND THEY LONG TO BE LIKE IT!! And they turn from humility to pride. And while I may still use them, I have lost the power they could have walked in.

Why do you think so many ministries fall? It starts first with the love of money, and the love of pride. When those two things get into you, you have been destroyed from within. For satan has sought to destroy you that way. It is the easiest way to destroy a ministry.

I stand here, says the Lord, AND I WARN MY CHURCH, BEWARE OF PRIDE, BEWARE OF THE SIN OF THE LOVE OF MONEY! BEWARE OF IT!! IT IS THE DESTRUCTION FROM THE PIT OF HELL TO FALL INTO THAT TRAP!!! AND YET IT IS SO EASY FOR MY PEOPLE TO DO THIS!!!!

Oh, turn from your ways, cry unto Me, and I will lift you up out of the miry clay, and I will set you on a path, cloaked in humility, straight and narrow, obedient unto the things that I have given to My church to do.

### **1998 12 31.1**

Thus says the Lord, God has always been in control. He has never failed at any time. But there are those who say He has. Why? Because things go wrong in their life!

Therefore hear and know the will of God: to submit to the Lord in all ways and heed the Word in all ways, and the Lord shall always be with you.

So says the Lord God of heaven.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 01 08.1**

For look to yourselves, to the United States of America, says the Lord to the U. S.

Stand and note the glory of God has departed from this nation.

It has departed for the wickedness of the nation. It has departed for the wickedness of its leaders. It has departed for the wickedness of the church.

### **1999 01 09.1**

The great dread against the United States came in December of 1998 when they invaded Iraqi airspace to bomb Iraqi targets. That dread upon the United States shall not leave until the United States has suffered a severe blow—more than once, says the Lord.

### **1999 01 10.1**

For the Lord said, Take up a lament over the nation of the United States.

Oh, America, America,  
The Great America,  
How far have you fallen,  
How far have you fallen.

The Great America  
How far have you fallen.

For soon is your time to fall,  
and fall hard,  
and fall hard,  
and fall hard.

Soon is your time to fall hard.  
Soon is your time.  
Soon is your time.  
Soon is your time.

Hear the word, Oh, America.  
Hear the word.  
Hear the word.

Know the time.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Know the time.  
Know the time.

The Great America who could have been above all nations, and risen above them, and stayed above them has fallen, has fallen, has fallen.

The Great America who could have been above all has fallen for sin above all sins, says the Lord.

### **1999 01 10.2**

How many, says the Lord, how many shall fall? Prophets upon prophets. Date setting upon date setting for My return.

I will return, says the Lord, when I choose to return.

How many date setters will fall when I don't come back this year, or next year? How many shall fall, says the Lord? How many shall fall?

### **1999 01 13.1**

This word of the living God has come from the Throne of Heaven above.

Stand fast on the Word of God. Stand fast on the Word of God. Know that as you stand with the Lord Jesus Christ, that you will stand on the Rock most solid.

There is no other place to stand. No matter what may come in this earth, standing on that Rock will give you a firm foundation. A foundation that shall not be shaken. Now the rest of the world may be shaken to and fro. There shall be no shaking if you stand on the Rock Christ Jesus.

Stand on that Rock! Stand on it. Beware that you do not step off. For if you step off you walk in the ways of the world.

But walk in the ways of God, standing on the Rock Christ Jesus, firm foundation; even unto the shaking of the world, a firm foundation.

### **1999 02 13.1**

For those christians who put their trust in Me, says the Lord--their complete trust in Me--they will find the time easy going in the great hard times to come. But for those

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

who will try and rely on their own power, and on their own strength, and the world's systems, and on the world's answers; they, they will have trouble.

For you see, I will bless those who will put their complete trust in the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords.

Those who want to play games with the world are welcome to the world and its ways. For they shall be in great trouble in the hard times to come.

Note this: there is a time when all of the earth shall be in great turmoil. Those who walk in faith of God, shall walk with God. Those who try and play games with God, are relying of the world: will walk in turmoil.

This is the time of the separation of the sheep and the goats.

### **1999 02 13.2**

The Lord gave me the following revelation concerning the upcoming economic crash on the afternoon of February 13, 1999.

#### **1. The Crash:**

The crash will come soon. It will be a time of great disparity of mankind. From this time on there will be no turning back. Turmoil and trouble will come to all those who will not put their complete faith in God.

#### **2. The Continuing Attempts to Put Things Right:**

These will result in much hope and thinking that things will straighten out in a short time.

At the beginning there will be an acceptance of the markets coming back. This will lead to a short term rising of the markets in a significant way. But only for a short time. Again it will crash and this time it will stay quite low. No attempts from this time forward will bring markets back to any significant degree.

#### **3. Violence:**

Violence will become so bad that people will seek to leave the larger cities to take up residence in the country at almost any cost. This will mainly be available to those who still have some money left to them.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Police and authorities will not be able to keep things under control.

The streets of many large cities will become a struggle of power for many gangs. Police will settle for keeping gangs from tying up too much police manpower in keeping the gang wars to a minimum.

Violence shall come to all areas. While cities and larger areas will be worse, it will be bad everywhere on the North American continent.

### **4. The Settling In:**

So many different disasters will be taking place that thought of bringing the market back will disappear over time and people will just accept the fact that times are bad.

### **1999 02 28.1**

For the things of this earth are not to be in the hearts of christians. Things of this earth are a fleeting thing, they shall come and they shall go; then the flesh always looks at it as a trustworthy thing.

But do not be deceived. For the things of this earth are not trustworthy.

The things that you cannot see, from the throne of God, these things are trustworthy. These things stand by. These things shall last!

### **1999 03 09.1**

Oh, says the Lord God of heaven and earth, listen to the word and listen to the power of the might of heaven.

Those who put their faith in the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords shall be rewarded! They shall be rewarded with peace, and life, and kind peace.

But if they take their eyes off the Lord, and put their eyes on the things of the earth, and the troubles of the things of the earth, they will seek not anymore.

Seek not the things of this earth, but seek the will of heaven. Seek not the things of this earth, but seek the will of heaven. Put your eyes not on the things of this earth, but put them on the things of the Lord.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

For if you take your eyes off the things of heaven and put them on the things of the earth, you'll be distracted, and be distracted enough that satan can deceive.

Look not to this earth. You shall go through trials and tribulations. Look to the Lord, and He shall provide you strength to walk, peace in your heart, and direction in your feet. You shall know where to go and what to do.

He shall give you direction. Heed what He says now, in this time. For He is directing His people now to heed the Spirit of God, and to note and take preparation for things to come.

Look not to the things of the earth, and look not to wild observations of man, wisdom of man, or opinions of man; but listen to the Lord and let Him guide you. For He shall guide and prepare you for all the times to come. He shall prepare you in the spirit, and He shall prepare you in the flesh. He shall prepare you for the things to come.

And those who are prepared shall stand in the times to come. And, yes, there shall be weak times on this earth, and the earth shall fall and fail in many ways.

But the Lord shall rise up, and His people shall rise with Him. And those that have been prepared shall guide and lead the others who have not prepared themselves. They shall be the leaders.

They shall be humble in spirit. They shall be obedient in spirit. And they shall submit to the will of God in incredible, total ways.

For I am teaching My people to submit to the will of God. No, not when its convenient, and not when its obvious; but to submit to the things of God when they have no idea of how it will work out. When it doesn't look like its the right thing to do!

I am teaching My people to submit on that level. And I have prepared a way before them! Though they cannot see it, they will walk in it by faith!!

This is the will of the Lord, and this is the will of the Lord, that you will stand in these times. Waver not on the things that He has showed you, and told you, and prepared you for!

Fear not the times to come, but rather look forward. For those who follow My will, will be responsible and participating in the greatest revival, and soul gathering that has existed since the beginning of time.

So heed the will of God! Know the will of God! Participate in the will of God! Heed the Holy Spirit in all things, and you shall be at peace, and you shall be at war!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Yes, at war! For satan shall be your foe. And the world shall be your foe. And yet, you shall be at peace in the war! For I shall give you a peace in you that is not of this earth. You shall rise up and be a strong victor, leading many, many, many, many souls into the kingdom of God.

### **1999 03 10.1**

For this word of the Lord; given among those who will listen to the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords.

Harken, and listen, and know that the times are hard, and the times are harder! And yet they will get harder yet again!

But listen, I am with you always. Heed My word, Prepare My ways. Stand fast in what is to come. For you are My servants that shall lead many unto the gospel, that shall be laughed at by the world, and shall stand fast for the King of Kings.

### **1999 03 20.1**

For the people of America have said they want to choose their own ways, they want to choose their own destiny, and so they have.

I sent Clinton and his sins to be a test of those people who have chosen their own way. And they chose. They chose to be in love with a man of sin. They chose to love that sin. They chose to love that way of life.

It is the joke, it is the formal training, that came from satan himself, that they love the things of sin.

So they have chosen their way, and they have chosen their future. The future of wrath, the future of judgment, the future of damnation from the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords.

### **1999 04 08.1**

Now here this word. The United States has not come to the crossroads. That was some time ago. It has passed the crossroads, turned its life over unto sin, entered in a day of judgment. It has begun.

There are many wondering when it shall come. It has begun. It shall be occurring for

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

many years. A series of judgments against the United States. The wrath of God has come.

It'll come in stages, some here, some there.

Oh, would I love them to repent! For I would stay judgment easily, quickly, lovingly, caringly.

But no, says the Lord. Their hearts have been hardened! And so is Mine! And so it shall be. I shall bring it to pass!

### **1999 04 24.1**

For there are those who believe that their design of the flesh will protect them from the things to come. But I warn you, says the Lord, I warn you. The things of this earth shall not protect you in the days to come. Only the things of God shall protect you.

Beware that you do not design a protection scheme based on mankind, and their technology, and their sin. But rather lean on the Lord. Stand on the Rock Christ Jesus, and you shall stand on a firm ground that cannot be shaken. For those who are shaken will be those who do not stand on Me.

But those who do stand on Me: they shall never be shaken, even though everything around them shall shake and fall, they shall not be shaken, for they are standing on the Rock Christ Jesus, and It shall remain for evermore.

### **1999 04 24.2**

Kosovo, Kosovo, Kosovo. For they could have repented. They could have turned unto the ways of the Lord, but they did not!

Woe unto America. Woe unto America. Woe unto America. Their time of judgment is coming. You do not see it. You do not understand.

But woe unto America, for your judgment day is coming. You believe you have set yourself right, to do the things you believe can be done in safety and without harm to your army.

But I say, woe unto America, for little by little, war by war, piece by piece, YOU SHALL BE DRAWN INTO conflict after conflict, till you can no longer protect yourself.

America the Great shall fall, and fall hard. It has raised itself up and worshipped its own

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

technology. It has raised itself up and worshipped its own design. It has raised itself up and worshipped its own might. And all of these things shall fall by the Hand of the Mighty God.

### **1999 04 29.1**

As I was meditating on the Lord, He asked me, What was necessary to do the will of God?

As I began to answer that I thought there were many things, God immediately interrupted me with this:

One thing! That is this. That you completely dedicated yourself to My call. Everything will come from that! Everything will stem from that! Everything will stem from it! For complete dedication will bring all the rest to pass. One thing is all you need!

### **1999 04 30.1**

This is the word to the living children of the Lord. Your protection is a guarantee. I am with you, even unto the ends of the earth. I will not forsake you, nor will I turn aside. I will not forsake you, no, not at any time.

But listen, and listen hard. Listen hard. Listen hard. Know that there are many who claim to be born again. There are many who in pride serve the world, the flesh, the money of the world, that believe that they are on the way to the King of Heaven.

But I say, I look at the hearts. There are so much falseness in the so-called church.

I have looked at the hearts. I know the hearts. I know what's really there.

Those who look at the outward appearance are greatly deceived. But those that look at the hearts, those that look at the hearts--the hearts are where the truth is.

I look at the hearts, says the Lord, and I know. No one can deceive Me.

Search your own heart. See if you are serving Me, or the world. See if you are serving the King of Kings, or the devil himself. Search your heart. See whom you really serve.

### **1999 04 30.2**

There is a time when the Lord feels the heartache of man. That time is when the people



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

are totally dedicated to Him. He feels their heartache--cares for them.

But those who do not hear Him, those whose hearts are hardened, walking in the ways of the flesh, doubting the things of God; He does not hear their heart, for they are not of Him.

For such are many in the church. They stand and they say, Jesus, Jesus, but they do not follow the ways of Jesus.

Listen to the word. Not all who say, Lord, Lord will enter into the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father in heaven. So I said of this earth. Do you not understand? Humbleness and obedience to the word of God is required to be saved.

Those who say, Jesus, Jesus, and do not follow after the ways of the Lord have not heard the Word of the Lord. They have a form of religion, but I am not into forms of religion.

I am the universal God. I see all. I made all. I do all. I shall never take back what I have made, and say, no, I'll destroy it. I made it, and it shall live.

If it serves Me, I will serve it, bringing it blessings and prosperities. But if it does not, wrath and judgment shall follow!!!

Make no mistake, wrath is as much a part of God as blessings. Cursings are as much a part of God as healing. Which side you walk on is up to you!!

### **1999 05 05.1**

As I watched the news this morning, they mentioned that the largest death rate of a series of tornadoes this century was 689. As they mentioned this, the Lord spoke instantly to my spirit and said, "they're going to top it" (meaning the number of deaths).

### **1999 05 09.1**

There is, on this earth, a fear of men.

People fear what men may say if they serve the God of creation. They fear what men may think if they serve the God of creation. They fear what men may think if they are different from the world.

That's why My word says, fear the Lord your God. Fear Him! Fear what He will think if you do not repent and serve the Messiah who came to this earth, shed His Blood, so

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

that you could have your sin completely removed, and then be turned from your life of sin unto a life of holiness, serving the God of creation.

That is the fear of God. Fear what God may think, if you do not repent!

### **1999 05 18.1**

Thus says the Lord, there are many things in this earth that christians today have missed.

The number one things is: we are at war!! Not with flesh and blood, but with spiritual powers that are in the heavenly's and in this earth seeking to destroy and deceive all they can.

Listen to the word. Prayer is your fight against these things! Prayer is your fight against these things! Do not hate the person who is out there doing evil or promoting it, for they are deceived! Love on them, and show them the Lord.

### **1999 05 19.1**

The church has become a light unto itself instead of unto the world!

### **1999 05 20.1**

I received many questions on the prophecy mentioned below since the end of 1998. The Lord has instructed me to place the answer that I gave this time into the prophecy books.

This is the prophecy referred to below:

\*\*\*\*\*

### **1998 01 23.1**

Thus says the Lord, Bill Clinton shall fall before the end of this year!

\*\*\*\*\*

Below is the email I received and the answer the Lord gave to me:

>From: XXXXXXXXX@XXX.XXX

## Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

>Date: Wed, 19 May 1999 15:43:50 EDT

>Subject: the prophecies

>To: tsgibson@telusplanet.net

>I am a supporter of yours, but was curious on prophecy [1998 01 23.1] on Jan 1998. It

>said Bill Clinton will fall before the end of the year; as we know he didn't.

> Just curious how you felt about this?

>

>Jxxx

This one is interesting. I have received **\*\*far\*\*** more email on this than anything else ever! But I don't think that interpreting this "fall" as him leaving office is right. Below is the answer I have been sending out:

Subject: Answer to Fall of Clinton

Without a doubt, this is the most asked question these days! At the time God gave me this prophecy, I did not know exactly what He meant. Upon questioning God on this, He simply told me to wait and see.

So, after 1998 was over this is what I see as a fall: Clinton was impeached by the House (in 1998), but the Senate trial voted against impeachment this year (1999). In order to be thrown out of power it is necessary to be impeached by both the House and Senate, so he stays in power even though he was impeach by the House just before christmas 1998. So Clinton fell in 1998 all he was going to fall.

There is an important lesson here. That is, not to assume what is meant by a prophecy when it doesn't spell out exactly what is to happen. "Fall" can mean many things, and certainly being impeached by the House, but not the Senate was a significant fall.

God Bless

Thomas S. Gibson

<tsgibson@telusplanet.net>  
1125 - 6 Ave,  
Wainwright, Alberta, Canada

# **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

T9W 1G2

Phone (780) 842-xxxx

The Prophetic Word Web Site:

<http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/propheticword.html>

## **1999 05 21.1**

(This prophecy began as I was preparing supper. I could feel a very strong presence in my spirit of spiritual pain (not physical pain -- this I can't really explain beyond what I said), and a breaking heart. This continued until it was difficult to keep going. The Lord prompted me to get my micro tape recorder (most of the prophecies are recorded this way). And as the Lord gave me this prophecy, I cried heavily throughout.)

Oh, the pain that I feel when My prophets seek not My will. Those who I have called so high, those who I have prepared, those who I have set forth, those who I have anointed--oh, the pain that I feel when those people turn their backs on Me and don't desire My will.

For I have called these anointed ones to their work. I have prepared them. I have taught them. I have been patient with them. And I loved to be patient with them--though the pain when they turn their backs.

This is to My prophets. I say unto you, PLEASE DO MY WILL!!! I call you! Be obedient! Don't listen to the words of analysts to the words of the Living God.

I call you to be obedient. It is not an easy life. The flesh has such a strong pull on you. But don't listen to the flesh, but listen to the Spirit of the Living God.

Don't listen to the flesh, but listen to the Spirit of the Living God. It can be such an easy life. But yet, because of the pull of the flesh, it's such a hard life.

Please turn, and live righteous before Me. LISTEN NOT TO ANYTHING ELSE but the Spirit of the Living God. He will guide you in all things.

For the times that are at hand now, that you are beginning to walk into, are such hard times. Hard in the flesh, and hard in the spirit. Hard in the flesh, because of the judgments coming upon this earth. But, hard in the spirit, because of the war in the spiritual realm that MUST BE FOUGHT!!!

## **1999 05 22.1**

They sit safely, they sit safely, they sit safely. Those in Europe, America, and even

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Canada, they sit safely.

But how safe are they? For their safety has been designed of the flesh, but the judgment shall come of the Spirit.

And when it comes they shall know that their fleshly designs can not help them.

### **1999 05 22.2**

For thus says the Lord, great are the victories of My people. Stay obedient to My will. Great are the victories, for they have dedicated themselves to the things of the Lord. They shall not go unrewarded.

### **1999 05 29.1**

For this is the will of the Lord: that you stand and believe all of the word of the Lord, all of the Bible, all of the things it says.

There are so many that pick and choose a part here or a part there. They like this part, and they will gladly accept it. But they don't like some other part, and they avoid it!

If you want truth, seek the entire Bible from Genesis to Revelation. Seek and you shall find. For the truth is there for all to see.

### **1999 05 30.1**

In this earth, says the Lord, there are four different kinds of things:

There is judgment on those who will not serve the Lord.

There are blessings on those who will bow the knee and serve the Lord God of All.

There is war in the flesh.

And there are wars in the spirit.

Numbers one and three you should not partake in! Numbers two and four you should!

For you understand, I meet your needs! I bless you with all things you need! But you use this for wars in the spirit, war in the spirit! For it is a spiritual battle fought on your knees—in prayer, in fasting. This is what brings victory! So many seek answers from

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

the world around them, by mans design. Seek your answers in the spirit. Seek your answers from the Holy Spirit. Seek your answers from the Word of God. For there you shall find true answers--truth beyond measure!

### **1999 05 30.2**

Thus saith the Lord, the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. Great is the might of Jehovah. Great is the might of the entire heavens, and its reign!

For few realize, as they look at the earth through the flesh, and the eyes of the flesh, the Lord is totally, completely, and forever in control of everything!!

As you stand with the Lord, God has you completely in His hand.

As you stand for the earth, you stand all alone, without the protection of the Lord.

**REMEMBER THAT IN THE COMING DAYS!!!**

### **1999 05 31.1**

I awoke about 5:00 am, right after having a short dream about someone who was arrested for having illegal material on their computer.

All I could see was just a short quick arrest of someone I did not know, and then I saw the word "download" clearly printed above the scene. As I awoke the Lord spoke to me and said it would become illegal to download christian material to your computer.

He did not tell me where or when this would come to pass.

### **1999 06 08.1**

Beware of the coming drought on Canada in the west. It shall come when I choose, says the Lord!

### **1999 06 12.1**

Watch Kosovo, it's not over yet!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 06 13.1**

In this dream I could see myself working along side of a building. There was a road in front of this building and one on the side of it. I was working between the building and the side road, but quite close to the building.

As I worked, I had knowledge to be careful of gunfire, and yet I wasn't in the army. I was a civilian, working on some type of project with the building.

I could hear announcements coming from a radio, or perhaps some type of loudspeaker system, that warned of the coming of gunfire.

Then I could hear gunfire starting and coming closer. I ran quickly behind the building and lay on the ground in a low spot. I stayed there as the gunfire came closer. It was coming from a vehicle driving down the main road, firing out the side as they drove. Bullets went over my head as they passed. I kept low as they drove down the main road, still firing, until they were out of site.

After they passed, I got up and looked around. No one else was there, so I went back to work. It seemed unusual, but not out of place for this to occur.

I woke up.

Then the Lord said this. There is war and bloodshed coming to this continent of North America.

### **1999 06 13.2**

For this is the way of the Lord: that you allow the lusts, and the will of the sin nature of man to proceed to its ultimate demise.

Do not worry about the earth. Let it go the way of the sin nature.

Concern yourselves with the spiritual walk which you need to walk in, for the witnessing to others that you need to do, with the call the I might place on your life. Concern yourself with these things. Concern yourself with the things of the Lord. Let the earth go its way. Concern yourself with the things of the Lord.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 06 13.3**

The Lord spoke to me Saturday about going down south of Bodo (Bodo is a small hamlet about 125 kilometers south of Lloydminster near the Alberta/Saskatchewan boundary) on Sunday.

Sunday morning I headed down to Bodo, just over an hour's drive. It was on this trip that the Lord gave me the prophecy number 1999 06 13.2. I recorded it, as I usually do, on microcassette, to be typed into the computer later.

Just before reaching Bodo, the Lord said to go 5 miles (8 km) south of the hamlet. I set the odometer reading to zero as I passed the Bodo corner. As I was travelling south of Bodo the Lord spoke take the next left after the 5 miles.

When coming to the 5 mile limit, but just before, there was a road to the left. I was unsure of whether to turn here or later. I stopped on the exact 8 kilometers and prayed to the Lord about where to turn. He told me to go on farther to the next left. This turned out to be 15.9 kilometers south of Bodo.

As I turned left the Lord told me to go 4 miles (6.4 km) on this road. The road went 3 miles east, and then turned south for a mile. My odometer read 22.5 kilometers, just over 4 miles. Here again the Lord told me to go left.

As I turned I was instructed to go to the top of the hill I could see in the distance. There was a spread of a few trees there that helped mark the spot. The road wound back and forth through a low area, ending up turning left (north). Then as it climbed the hill I had to take a right (east) to continue up the hill. It turned several times and ended up on another road where I turned left (north) for about 1/2 mile, and then turned right (east). Just near this corner there was a country church by the name of St. Donatus Catholic Church. A few hundred feet more and I reached the top of the hill. My odometer read 31.5 kilometers. I am not sure, but I think I was passed the boundary at this point, into the province of Saskatchewan—perhaps just a mile or so passed it.

God then instructed me to get out of my car. As I walked around up there on the hill by the side of the road, God spoke and said this was the first place where east and west will meet in military conflict in the air.

### **1999 06 23.1**

My people, My people, My people, why do you build yourselves organizations of men. Humble yourselves, receive of Me, give yourselves unto the work, and seek not to build of yourselves, but rather seek to glorify the Name of the Lord.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 06 25.1**

For this word is given that you understand that the United States has filled up its sins which I will allow. And I am preparing now, at this time, I am preparing now to bring the judgment that I have prophesied upon it.

If they will repent, even in this late stage, I will stay, and repair all that I have done to that point. If they will repent I will stay the wrath, I will stay the wrath. I will repair and I'll build back up.

But, oh, if they do not repent, if they do not repent, if they do not repent, the judgments will become more and more severe, and everything that I have ever prophesied shall come to pass. EVERY LAST THING!!

I shall bring one thing after another, in My order and in My way. And I shall bring the nation to its knees.

Woe be tied, Canada. For you too, have not listened to the word of the Lord. And you too, have filled up your pages of wrath to come. You have filled it up. Your sin has come up to Me--a stench that I cannot bear.

Therefore you too, will be judged. Wrath shall be poured out. And I shall take that nation, and I shall utterly destroy it from one end to the other; for its sins are so much greater, in many ways, than that of America.

### **1999 06 26.1**

Woe unto the earth that believes it can stand against the Lord God of Heaven and expect to succeed.

Woe to the earth that believes it can stand against the Lord God of Heaven and still be okay.

Woe to the earth that believes it can stand against the Lord God of Heaven and stand through the Judgment Seat of Christ. For on that judgment day there shall come a reckoning and the hearts of the people will be revealed! And they shall know the truth!

### **1999 07 14.1**

For thus saith the Lord God of Heaven, have you prepared, have you done the preparing that I have put in your individual hearts? Some have been called to prepare

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

for the future. Many things will change. Many things.

Think not of what is to come. Think not of what is to come. Think not of what is to come. For what is to come is of the Lord. And those who are preparing the way—I have told them, directed them—are being prepared, therefore, for what is to come. And they will not suffer like the world around them. For they will have a protection that comes from Heaven.

Seek the things of the Lord. Spend time in prayer. Not five minutes, not two hours, spend TIME in prayer. These things are important! And as you spend this time, I shall direct you and guide you in what you are to do, and people you can witness to, and people who need to know what is to come, and people who want to understand what truth is. And I will lead you to guide them to salvation.

Understand, this is the time that the Lord will do much work. Praise the Lord for all things. For He is the One who is guiding His people through these times.

### **1999 07 17.1**

Beware of the ministry spirit of satan! It has attached itself to many: the ministry spirit of satan!

The Lord commands a Spirit of humility, not of building up of a ministry name!

### **1999 07 19.1**

For you people do not realize the hour and the time that you live in! The time at hand is so close.

If you knew how close to the beginning of serious judgment on this world—you would not be interested in the things of money, or the goods of this earth, or the ways of this earth. If you understood how close the time is when the goods of this earth shall fall, and the economy shall no longer be in the ways it was.

If you understood this time, your interest in finances would be absolutely low! And you would seek this Spirit of God, the Holy Spirit. You would seek Him, and you would seek the Blood of Jesus. You'd seek service to the Lord God of All.

And the things of this earth would not be important, if you understood how close the end of this earth's economy, as you know it, is.

Stand fast in this time. Seek not the things of this earth. AND WORRY NOT ABOUT

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**THEM!!** Seek the things of the Father. Seek the things of the Son. Seek the things of the Spirit.

### **1999 07 19.2**

Few people realize--in this earth, that are of My Kingdom, saith the Lord--that they must go through trials and tribulations. I do not give these things to hurt them, **BUT TO TRAIN THEM**, for what is to come!

If they want to escape the trials and tribulations that are upon them, they must do so by learning what I am attempting to teach them. And once they learn, they will move on to the next series, to learn more.

For I am training an army, and there is much people to train, and much training of every person, **AND SO LITTLE TIME LEFT**, before the great war begins!!! And it is a war over the souls of men, the great last battle.

And this battle will be fought for the souls of men. And satan will not stand idly by. He'll attempt to deceive on a level that he has never attempted before. Persecutions shall rise up in the places you'd least expect it from, and the places you'd least expect it to occur, **AND YET I WILL BE WITH YOU IN STRENGTH**, says the Lord!!!

### **1999 07 19.3**

Thomas, you personally shall face, in the coming days, in the not too distant future, a persecution, and an investigation against you of false charges.

Stand in this time. Stand in this time. For I shall raise you through and up from this time, and make you to stand in the way that the Lord has asked you to stand, a prophet, given to all who will listen, a prophet that will stand true in the times of persecution.

So says the Lord.

### **1999 07 19.4**

By the end of this year I shall shake this economy.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 07 21.1**

For the will of God is to stand fast, and stand fast, and stand fast, in the work of the Lord.

Do not worry about what you see in this world, but seek the things of the Lord. Care not about this world, and I, says the Lord, will bring upon you victory after victory, blessing after blessing.

Those of My people who will just do the work and seek Me, to them I promise all of the things necessary in this earth, but not all of the lusts that the world seeks after.

So harken unto the word of the Lord to prepare yourself for the time that is about to come. So says Jehovah, King of Kings, Lord of Lords, the Spirit of Grace.

### **1999 07 30.1**

For though this earth shall stand trials and tests and tribulations, yet will I look after My own, says the Lord, yet will I look after My own.

For My own I shall bless, protect, and cover them with a Holy Spirit Protection from the Lamb of God. For they shall be kept faithful and true for the times and the seasons that are to come: that'll bring wrath, judgment, and damnation on those that are sinners before Me.

For all who will serve Me, all those who will serve Me, turn to Me, I will with open arms accept, I will with open arms accept, for I will turn no one away. For its My hearts desire to bring people to repentance.

Turn your heart to Me, your desires to Me, and I, with open arms, will accept you! For I desire a repentance, not a judgment, says the Lord God of Heaven!

### **1999 08 14.1**

I saw before me the price of a food at \$5.69. This was crossed out and underneath was written the price .21 cents.

After I woke up, the Lord said to me: prices are going to drop dramatically, for the people can't afford to buy things--otherwise they won't move their product.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 08 14.2**

The Lord showed me a man lying on his stomach wearing what I would describe as the bottom half of a thong bikini.

The Lord said, this is the case of America where nudity, full frontal nudity, will become the rage. It will begin with toplessness of woman, and will continue with men wearing very skimpy clothes. The next step after this will be full frontal nudity.

### **1999 08 15.1**

Thus saith the Lord. Kingdoms shall fall at this time of judgment. There shall not be one evil kingdom that shall stand at the end of this era. Till then, there shall be judgment upon judgment. There shall not be any more slack given to nations that live with sin upon sin.

### **1999 08 20.1**

My people, My people, who are you, that you are so in love with money--with the things of this earth. Who are you that you love the ways of the devil! You love the money, you love the cars, you love the houses, you love the rich life.

But there's coming a day, that is almost upon you, when it shall be taken away. And what is left will be minimal.

Those who have their hearts on the things of this earth, are going to lose it. Those of My people who especially know the truth, yet love the world, they shall fall hard!

There are days coming, soon to be upon you, when you shall see the crash of the entire economy. When it comes, do not be alarmed. Do not go out in trying to save your goods which you have so hoarded up.

For treasure that is built upon the firm foundation of the Rock Christ Jesus--it shall remain. Treasure that is built on the earth shall decay, shall rot, and shall fade.

Don't seek what you have built up on this earth. Let it go. Let it go. Let it go. And turn to the Rock, and He will help you, and He will lift you up, and you'll have treasure in Heaven, and not on earth.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 08 20.2**

The world, as you know it, will not be the same in one years time.

### **1999 08 20.3**

In my spirit I can see a hand, handling a blank sheet of white paper.

And the Lord spoke and said, The promises of this world are empty!

### **1999 08 20.4**

There are days coming, says the Lord, when times that are hard shall seem harder. For the time that the world is going into, shall not be a time of turmoil like any other great depression that has ever been.

It shall be a time that is worse, and worse, and worse. Even the rich shall lose all their money. Many shall lose every cent they had, but more so than ever before.

For the times that come shall be very hard. When the world tries to get out of it and build its finances again, it shall not have success. Limited success will occur, but it shall be very limited. For I, says the Lord, am putting an end to the god of money.

### **1999 08 31.1**

For there are those who say that the time has come for all judgments; and many false prophets have gone out.

And they have said: this is the time, all these judgments shall come. Some are saying by the end of this year, and some by next. But don't believe the false prophets, says the Lord.

Note the word: some shall come now, some shall come next year, some shall come years after that, and years after that.

This is not a quick thing. For little by little, and piece by piece, shall judgments come. This is not going to be something that will occur in one or two years.

Harken and listen, and take this warning to heart! While I do, says the Lord, sometimes, on rare occasions, give a date or time limit, it is not a common thing. I don't give you

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

specific dates in the norm. Most of the time I give you the SEASONS of which you are walking in--the SEASON of which is to come, so that you shall know the type of things that you will face. And you will not be surprised and not prepared for them.

But listen, and be careful of those who are standing on the mountains and hollering everything shall happen now! Everything shall happen this year! Or everything shall happen by next year!

For there is a time and season for everything. And many years shall come and go before all these judgments are fulfilled.

### **1999 09 05.1**

These coming days that soon shall be when this earth shall reel from the economic deprivation of money:

They won't understand how it could happen. The economy was so strong. The economy was doing so great. The economy was excellent. The economy was the way it should be. And yet, it shall not be. And the remainder of what's left will be a sluggish, slow economy--much unemployment, and much unrest. But that shall be the beginning.

For people that are unemployed--they shall seek to live by whatever means they can. Violence shall erupt as it has not erupted in a long, long time. Many cities shall have serious crime like they have not known, nor could they have ever imagined.

This is what's coming. This is what's coming. Those who put their faith on Me shall walk with Me, says the Lord. Those who put their faith on the things of this earth shall find how fragile the promises of this world can actually be.

### **1999 09 06.1**

There is a renewal of the strength of the Spirit in the people of God. This renewal shall come in only a single way. It shall come by the reverence, fear, dedication to the Father from My people, says the Lord.

When this comes, it comes one way: by the reverence, fear, dedication of My people to My word and My will, not to religious organizations, not to their particular church of which they like, but to Me says the Lord.

When they do this, My power shall flow through them. For until they do this, My power cannot flow through them, and it is held back in the earth. For great revival has

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

always come by one method. By the method of dedication, fear, and service to the Most High God--hours on their knees, hours in the prayer, hours, hours, hours seeking God.

This will always bring revival. No, not a false revival that is so common in this earth, but one of power and strength, where healings, miracles, and great signs and wonders are not only the norm, but are the expected thing every single day.

This is what I desire. And when I find people that committed--that nothing on this earth is important, but the serving of the Father in Heaven--then shall come revival like never before.

### **1999 09 06.2**

For on the city of Red Deer, on the towns that surround, I shall bring a phenomena because of the sin of the region.

I shall not bring something comfortable, for they have been in comfort with the world, and comfort in their sins, and comfort with their place in pride in this earth. Therefore I will bring them down and humble them. I will bring wrath, judgment, condemnation of God upon them.

For they have sought this earth and its ways, and not Me, says God. You must understand. Judgment comes from the hand of the Lord. It shall not seek the things of the earth. It shall seek to humble and bring down those lofty in this earth.

And when it does, some, just some, will come to repentance. Because of that, I will bring revival upon this place. I will bring a revival.

But it will come from the hand of God, heavy upon it in the following way. There will come a tornado upon it and through the area that will be utterly devastating to the people it surrounds and hits. So be it, for the Lord has spoken.

### **1999 09 06.3**

My heart goes out to those of you who will care enough to allow the Spirit to prod your heart, to allow It to seek the heart, the corners of the heart and know whether there is any evil way in you.

For those who will allow this--allow Me, says the Lord--to purge you of any evil way--they are My highest called, they are My highest called.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **1999 09 08.1**

In my spirit I see a man—older with a beard. He is holding a sword in his right hand with the blade pointing out and up at a slight angle, like you would if you were preparing to fight. But he is just holding it, not moving it at all.

The Lord then said: this is the Word, that the man has. But he isn't using it, because he doesn't know how, or he is scared to, and so the Word is of no effect. The Word is sharper than a two-edged sword. Use it by speaking it against evil forces, against sin, against powers of this earth.

Shortly after this the Lord placed in my heart a revelation that this man represents many christians, holding the Word, but not using it.

### **1999 09 09.1**

There is, here now, a word to stand on ALL the promises of God.

Search the Word. Search it! Search it! Search it thoroughly! Search it and understand that God has given promises, and conditions of promises, in the Bible.

Know and understand that if you meet these conditions, and stand and believe, all these promises are yours, every last one!

### **1999 09 12.1**

The Kingdom of God is righteousness and truth.

Resisting the will of God will not only hold back blessings in your life, but it will bring God to you in a manner which is not pleasant. For He will not be out to get you, but rather He will be out to turn you from your sin and disobedience.

Listen to My word, My people. Call not yourself to the ministry unless I call you. Don't turn left nor right and say, this is something I can do.

For I call people to the ministry and I train them, says the Lord. And when I call them, it shall be a righteous call. And many of those that I have called, resisted. And I have pleaded with them, and I have sought to turn them from their sin, and bring them to a place of obedience to the Spirit of the Living God.

Here this, know it and understand it. The Spirit of the Living God is a very loving, caring Spirit to those who walk with Him. But judgment will come on those who refuse

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

to walk in the ways of the Lord.

Judgment will come on those who call themselves to a ministry, and yet were not called. And judgment will come on those who were called, and did not go.

Here this word. Fear the Lord and understand His ways. Blessings and prosperity follow those who are obedient. They do not follow those who are disobedient.

### **1999 09 20.1**

The Lord had spoken to me about a year or so ago concerning leaving my job as a concrete finisher and serving Him full time in the prophetic ministry. At that time, I was disobedient to this command from the Lord.

Again, the Lord has given me this command, and I have now given notice to the company that I work for, and will have left the job at the end of the second full week of September.

God has given me some direction in what I am to do. He has told me that I will receive prophetic warnings concerning several cities, and that I am to take these warnings to the streets of them to tell the people. The warning concerning the city of Red Deer [see prophecy 1999 09 06.2] in the central part of this province (Alberta, Canada), was the first such prophecy.

### **1999 09 20.2**

For thus says the Lord, the God of heaven, the God of earth, the God of all things.

For there is a god of this earth (who is called god of this earth): satan himself. There is a God in heaven who is above everything. He is above all things. The so-called god of this earth shall fall--satan himself shall fall. At the return of the Lord, the King of Kings, there shall be a great fall of the satanic kingdom. But until that time, he'll be allowed to deceive and then wreck havoc.

And those who will stand by My Name, says the Lord; those who will stand in My ways, says the Lord; those who will stand in the power of the Kingdom of God, says the Lord; those shall stand up. Some shall be slain, martyred for the Kingdom. Some shall rejoice, and continue on for a time. But all shall have victory: victory over evil, victory over satan, victory over the world.

For I am a victorious God. Nothing, but nothing, but nothing shall hold Me back. When I planted the Garden of Eden, brought Adam and Eve to be. I sent them forth, and I

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

sent them forth into the Garden to give them a luxurious life, a life of perfection, and a life of glory, that they would multiply and fill. But they turned from Me, and the multiplying was multiplying of sin.

I am a victorious God and I shall not lose. There is coming a day on this earth of reckoning, of righteousness, when all things shall be judged. And on that day I will set those on My right who have been righteous and holy--and before the Kingdom of God, saints. And I shall set on My left those that have been rebellious. And standing there some will be shocked at which line there're in. Some will be shocked at which line people they knew were in.

For you see, many play games, who think morality of this world is what counts. They look up to the world, and they want the world to look up to them--so they have that. But they don't have Me, says the Lord.

For those who stand for the Kingdom, stand for the power, for the very Lamb of God--they shall be jeered, poked at, laughed at, persecuted. People shall hate them for My Names sake. Because they dared to be different, and stand up for what is righteous.

And the spirit of this world is an antichrist spirit. It stands not for the things of this earth to turn unto the things of Heaven, but rather stands for the things of this earth to deceive it all the way to the pit of the very bottom of hell!

And I tell you, My people, that My work is to deceive not anything or anyone, but to bring them into the righteousness of the Kingdom of God, to shake them up and show them the sin of this earth, to turn them around and set them on a path that is of God, the great God, the God of all Gods, the God that is of Heaven and earth, the God that cannot fail. So says the Lord, so says Jehovah, so says the Spirit. Amen, and amen, and amen!

### **1999 09 20.3**

For I am the Lord of all things. Everything I say concerning you, Thomas, is to be fulfilled in the times that I have anointed. You are to go to the streets of many places to preach the word, both in the churches I have planted there and in the streets where I send you.

### **1999 09 23.1**

For the Kingdom of God is made up of a heart-felt people with their hearts turned to the things of the Lord and not to the things of the earth.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

For I have told many of My people to prepare for the days ahead, and some are.

Some have been told to prepare in a physical way, but all have been told to prepare in a spiritual way.

For those who keep their hearts in tune with Me, those who put their minds on the things of heaven, those who spend their time in the Word of God, those who spend their time in a prayer closet, those who spend their time with Me, says the Lord, they are the ones I am walking with.

For how can I walk with you if your heart is on the things of this earth, your heart is on the pleasures of this earth? How can I walk with you when your mind is concentrating on the things of this earth?

For when you put your heart, and your mind, and your whole being to the things of the Lord God, then I shall walk close with you, and very close with you. And My power shall be part of you every single day.

### **1999 09 27.1**

For there are times and seasons in this earth that are of Me. Now is the time to see that your heart is dedicated completely, totally, to the ways of the Lord. Now is the time to see that you are completely focused on the ways of God and not the ways of the world.

This is the time I am bringing a correction to My church. This is the time I am bringing a correction to My church. This is the time I am bringing a correction to My church. And those who are caught up in denominations I will change. They will either have to turn from Me and serve the denomination, or turn from the denomination and serve Me.

For I do not serve a split-up church. I serve a church in one faith. Did I not say so in the Word: one faith. And I serve a people of one faith who are not arguing with denominational differences which make no matter to Me.

I seek not whether your doctrine is technically accurate or not. My main concern, says the Lord, is that you have your heart turned on to Me, and to My ways, and to My Word.

When I see that, I can take anything and change it. Look at Saul. Look at Saul, before he became the apostle Paul. He persecuted the christians because his heart was dedicated to the things of God, and he thought the christians were wrong. But I took that man and I changed him. I looked at the heart of Saul. The heart of Saul wanted truth. He just did not know what it was. He had it all mixed up. He had it backwards. But I took the apostle Saul, and I made him exactly that, an apostle; renamed him Paul, and had him

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

write a large part of My Word.

Why is it you cannot see this? It is the heart dedicated to the things of God that count—to the things of the Son, and to the things of the Spirit. This is what I need. This is what I want. This is what My hearts desire is.

If you are a little inaccurate in one thing, or one belief, or one other little thing because you don't understand something, I will correct it. I will show you truth. But I need your heart dedicated to Me. Not sitting down in some corner church arguing why you are right over some other corner church.

For those who fight against Me will loose. For when christians fight against christians they shall loose!

Beware of those who are always trying to win some theological argument. I'm not into that! I'm not into that, says the Lord of Heaven and earth! I'm not into that!

I'm into service—heart dedication. I'll correct your errors, but you see that your heart is to Me, says the Lord God of all!

### **1999 09 29.1**

There are those who say, "what is this to me, that a prophet speaks, and should I obey?"

But listen, the word of the Lord is that, the word of the Lord. Do not despise the prophetic word. Do not despise the prophetic word.

### **2000 02 17.1**

It has been some time since I left my job according to the Lord's commandment to me (see 1999 09 20.1). At about that time I came under judgment from the Lord for the sin of pride. Over the years the Lord has spoken to me about this several times, and I have repented, only to return slowly to this sin again and again.

But this time was different. The Lord would not allow me to continue with the prophetic work that He called me to do until it was completely burned out of my life. During this time in which the Lord dealt with me on this I was not allowed to have my prophetic web site up, or answer any prophetic mail. I was also not aware if the Lord would even allow me back into the prophetic area at all—the conviction of sin was so strong that I thought that might be the case!

Starting with early January the Lord showed me that He would allow me back and to

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

continue with the work, but still not to start this work until He gave the okay and direction to go forward.

In all of this time I went through a severe time of conviction. I believe that this was along the line that Moses went through in Exodus 4:24-26. It was very similar to this. I was following the Lord exactly as I should except for one sin. The time came when God would no longer put up with this sin and put an end to it!

God Bless you all for understanding! God Bless!

### **2000 02 24.1**

For thus says the Lord. Listen to the word. Be careful concerning the word. Do not assume you know what a prophet means, and do not question him.

For I, says the Lord, give the word. Listen carefully to what that word is. Obey carefully to what that word is. Know carefully, know what the word means will be revealed.

Know and understand that for when the times come and you see it fulfilled, you will see that it has been fulfilled. And you'll say, why that didn't happen the way I thought it would! That happened totally different than I thought it would, but it still fulfilled the prophecy, or the vision, or the dream.

So it is in the prophetic realm. These things are given so that you may know the seasons and the times that are at hand, and the seasons and the times that shall come to be.

But you live daily on the direction of My Spirit and you follow daily the direction of My Spirit. For when I chasten you to go do something--go do it! For I know what I am doing, says the Lord. When I hold you back from doing something with that quickening in your spirit--hold back, don't do it. I know what I need, and what you need, and what's best in all conditions, says the Lord.

So harken unto My voice when I deal with you. Harken unto My voice when I speak to you. Harken unto My voice as I prophesy, for My word shall not return void. And when I send out a word, it shall become indeed at true prophecy that must come to pass.

But many have been led down false paths by false prophets. But many more have been led down false paths by false interpretations of true prophets.

So heed this word. Be careful of what is to come. For there is a time and a season for all things to take place. When it comes, it shall come. And don't be fretting or worrying

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

about when a given prophecy shall come to pass. I hold the times and seasons in My hand, says the Lord. And it shall come to pass when it's correct time and correct season--neither before nor after.

But daily serve Me, seeking the Word in My Bible, seeking those books which I had My people write so that you can study and show yourself approved unto the Lord. Study and know to follow these words, be careful of those that deceive, and be careful of those that are true, for even those that are true can lead you into deception if you will allow a false interpretation of a true word. So says the Lord God of Heaven!

### **2000 03 09.1**

There's a great powerful Spirit in the earth today. It is in the hearts and the beings of every born again christian.

Listen to Me, says the Lord. I guide you every step of the way. Many of you don't know My promptings in your spirit where you hear Me--not verbally, but in the spirit you hear Me as I prompt you to do and to obey certain things. Remember back when you were saved, when the Spirit convicted you--it is the same Spirit that prompts you to do things.

This is a day and an age of preparation for what is to come. This is a day and an age for My people to prepare; both physically and spiritually to prepare for what is to come. Yes, there are hard times to come. But My people, says the Lord, shall prepare themselves spiritually and physically to do what I tell them to do.

Don't be worried about what you hear, but rather listen to the Spirit of God. And as you obey the promptings of that Spirit, I will totally, guaranteed, fulfilled all your needs through this time.

No, your needs are not to have new cars and new houses and new things and many so-called blessings of this earth. But I will meet your needs. I will meet your needs. Throughout all persecution, I will meet your needs.

To understand this, read the book of Acts. To understand this, read the epistles of Paul. To understand this, read how they stood in the midst of persecution and I was with them! Even to the death of Stephen I was with them--for I was with them.

Are you willing to walk that way? Are you willing to pay that kind of price? Those are My people who are dedicated to the very heart of hearts, to the very soul of the soul. They are dedicated to My work!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 03 22.1**

There is coming a time of judgment and wrath, which I have determined to be. For it is time to change this lax time in which sin is allowed to go unpunished. For the sins of this place have come up before me and I have stated that I will listen to this sin no more. They have wholly gone after their own wishes and desires, so therefore they will have judgment. Look in the Bible and see if this is not the case! There has always been judgment after that sin is allowed to continue for a season! Remember that! Sin is not allowed to go on forever! It must be punished in its season!

### **2000 03 26.1**

There is a King in heaven above and He is in charge. Beware that your heart stands in the faithfulness of the Lord. It does not seek the things of this earth.

For as that stands in the faithfulness of the Lord, that will take you through the times to come. Prophets have warned and warned and warned of this time to come. Yet it is not here yet. It is not going to be here yet for some time by your calculation. But as I say, says the Lord; and as I look at it, says the Lord, it is quite close.

Prepare for the time in your hearts and in your spirits to keep a constant vigil over your heart that it serves in the spirit of truth and not in error, that it stand in faithfulness to the Lord, and it does not waver in that faithfulness.

Here this word and know that the time is coming when it shall be hard to serve the Lord without the Spirit of God fully empowering your life. It shall be hard to serve the Lord. Persecution shall come when you least expect it, and from sources you do not believe it could come from.

So says the Lord God. Here Me and know Me, that you follow this: that you be partaking in the kingdom of God, and that you heed this word. For coming are the days when it is very hard to serve the Lord.

### **2000 03 30.1**

The glory of the Lord has departed from those who play their religious games.

They stand in their churches in the congregation of the people and then they make a pretense of service to the Lord, but their hearts are far from Me. Their hearts have served money. Their hearts have served pride. Their hearts have served the glory of



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

man and not the glory of God. Then I have forgotten, I have turned My back on, and shall turn My back on.

But there's a remnant in the church, still a few who seek after Me, who seek My word, who seek My ways, who pray and study and seek the Kingdom of God. They shall make a stand. I shall bring them out from the church--the wicked places. In the sanctuary where they should be serving Me: they have not.

But that remnant I shall bring out. I shall bring out a strong remnant and they shall stand before the world, a witness to the world. For there are a few that serve Me. Not many, says the Lord, not many, but there are a few who serve Me. Most have turned their hearts to the things of the world. Most have turned their hearts to the moneys of this earth. Most have turned their hearts to the ways of this world.

But I have a remnant, says the Lord, that shall serve Me; that shall go out and stand in the ways of the world no more, but in the ways of God. They shall stand for everything that God stands for. They shall not compromise. They shall not be swayed left nor right. They shall not turn. They shall not go around seeking to deceive, making a pretense of serving the Lord. But their hearts are steady and strong for the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords.

### **2000 04 02.1**

The land is at peace! So says the people. What's with this prophecy when the land is at peace?

But I say, says the Lord, that the land may be at peace at this time. But as they say, "peace peace," sudden destruction shall soon fall!

Here the word of the Lord. Kings and rulers shall fall. For great shall be the destruction of the land when the full wrath and judgment of the Lord comes!

### **2000 04 13.1**

Thus says the Lord. I am going to judge all those who will not listen to the word of God and obey this word! This is not an idle statement! There is coming a time when there will be a judgment of all things. At this time I will judge all things and correct all wrongs!

But there are those who feel this is not just--that I should wait this long. Have you not

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

read the word that I have given in Matthew 6 through chapters 7 and 8? Do you not understand that you are to take a wrong done to you and not attempt to repel that person, but to love him instead? Do you not understand about loving your enemies? Is that too hard?

Ask the Lord and He will give you strength for this. For it is He that will bring about strength in your heart to fulfill all the word of God!

### **2000 04 22.1**

For the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords is the ruler of all things. Do not be mistaken and do not be deceived! There are those that say they have control over their lives and over their events that are around them.

But I tell you, says the Lord, I am in control of everything! Those that put their hands up in worship to Me are paying tribute to Me. But those who humble themselves and obey every last word of the living God--those people, those people, those people I reward, I protect; and I reward and reward and reward; and I protect and I protect and I protect.

Hear Me, humble yourselves before the Lord. Listen to His word. Listen to the promptings of the Spirit. Obey this. Do not be deceived! Those who rebel against God and refuse to follow the Lord do not receive protection of Him and they have no control over their lives. Even if they think they do, and even if they have evidence they do--they do not.

The things that are coming you can walk through with great protection, or you can suffer immensely! Stand and know that the word of God is true. Judgments are coming in small ways here, and in small ways there, and in large ways here, and in large ways there.

But whatever comes, if you walk with Me, says the Lord, then and only then, do you walk under the protection of the Spirit of the Lord!

### **2000 04 22.2**

Hear Me, says the Lord. Know the will of God. There is judgment coming on the land; and judgment shall come. When it comes, those who testified to the earth that it is coming--they shall bring a redemption of souls to the kingdom of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 04 23.1**

The Lord has directed me this month to go to Red Deer and hand out a tract on the streets with the prophecy of the judgment on Red Deer (see 1999 09 06.2). This is in keeping with the commandment He gave me concerning taking these judgment prophecies, concerning specific cities (see 1999 09 20.1), to the streets of those cities.

Under the direction of the Lord I printed a tract that contains the judgment of Red Deer, an explanation of my prophetic call, and an explanation of the gospel taken from the book of Romans.

About a hundred tracts were either placed or handed out in the past week. Most were placed because very few people would take one. At the direction of the Spirit of God I placed tracts in places such as telephones booths, car windshields, etc. Each tract was only placed where the Lord specifically stated to put it.

As of late Saturday night (April 22) the Lord told me it is done, and not to hand out any more tracts until he gives me a commandment to do so again.

When I was driving home, sometime around midnight, I could feel the Lord's heart breaking because of the need for this judgment. This sense was quite strong and faded after an hour or so.

### **2000 05 01.1**

For thus saith the Lord, King of Kings, and Lord of Lords, the mighty God, the One and only true Ruler of the Universe.

I am the I am, and I seek those who serve Me.

If I test the hearts of My Christians, how many would stand the test of persecution, how many would stand the test of trial; and stand with Me when times are rough, and stand with Me when people are against them.

Oh, it's easy to serve the Lord when the people respect you. But if you were looked upon as a fanatic, even as a dangerous fanatic, and shunned by everyone around you; would you still stand in the word of God? Would you still stand for Jesus? Would you still stand for the might of the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords?

Or would you falter? Would you compromise to look good to the world? That is the

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

question that I put to you! For many have been tested, and many have fallen from that test because their hearts were not truly on fire for Me. They had a form of godliness, but they would not stand in the day of temptation! They would not stand in the day of trials. And they would not stand in the day of persecution.

For thus says the Lord, the day of persecution is coming--coming and coming and coming. Now when it arrives--beware those in America, beware those in Canada who think the day of persecution is afar off--it shall come, it shall come, and it shall come, and it shall come.

### **2000 05 03.1**

As I was waking up this morning--still partly asleep, and with my eyes still closed--I could see myself sitting in my little red car and driving down a road. I seemed to be distracted to my left and looking off into a field as I was driving. In front of me there was an average sized black car driving the same speed as me.

All of a sudden, and without any warning this car in front of me stops. It just stops dead, right in the driving lane! I realize that I cannot stop in time and will hit him if I don't do something quickly. Without thinking I do not even touch the brakes, but swerve to the right side and continue driving on the edge of the road. There is just enough room for my small car to make it.

At this point I open my eyes and the vision stops. Then God speaks this word to me: In the coming economic crash there'll be just enough room for those very economically minded people to make it through. They can survive this time of economic crash. No one else can really survive for any length of time.

I thought that this was the end, but as I closed my eyes again it continued. I continued to drive down the shoulder of the road. In the driving lane to my left there is now a long line-up of average sized black cars. They are stopped dead and bumper to bumper. So close are they to one another that I think they may be touching each other, but I am not sure if they were or not.

I notice that there are other cars like me driving down the shoulder. Both my car and the other cars are marked "paid." I had the impression in my spirit that we are alright, we can just make it.

I then see in the ditch to the right of us, people who have been driving large black cars. These people could not stop in time to keep from hitting those who stopped in front of them, and like me they swerved onto the right shoulder. But they did not have enough room there, and were forced into the ditch.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

I notice that there are very few like me, who are driving small cars on the side of the road—very few, not many at all!

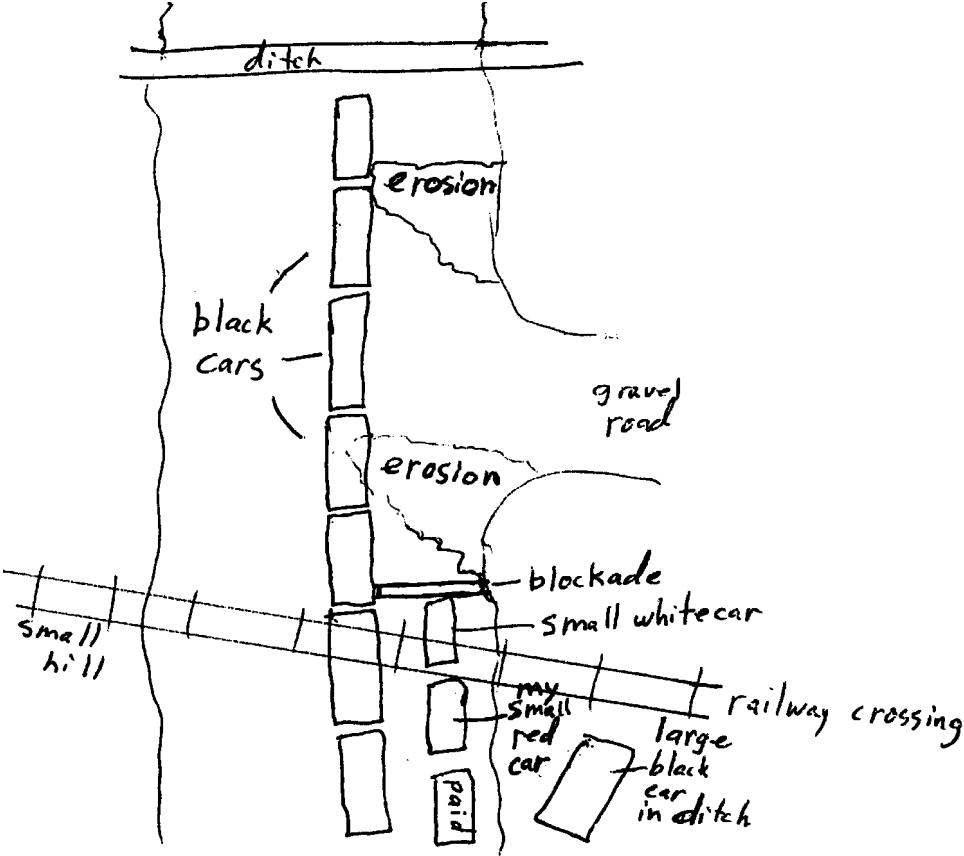
As I come up to a railway crossing I, and the few others, hit the brakes. Just over this small hill with the railway crossing on top is a blockade. This blockade was across the shoulder of the road where I was driving. There is still a line-up of cars in the driving lane as far as I could see. There is no more going down this road, the side is blocked completely!

As I look down the road, I am now above my car and the road and can see the side of the road caving in ahead of us. The bank of the road is just caving in more and more, and eroding without any noticeable reason. The bank erodes in an angle in the direction we were travelling toward the cars stopped in the driving lane. It gets close to them and then stops in a straight line out to the normal edge of the road. The road seem better for a while and then this pattern of erosion is repeated. Also, the first erosion toward the line of cars stops just into a gravel road going off to the right. Most of this road is unaffected by the erosion as far as I can see. But I can only see a few feet of the beginning of it.

I sense that something else of importance is ahead but I can't see what it is yet. At this point I open my eyes again and the vision stops. When I close them, it continues.

As I move above the road, looking ahead to see what is important, I come to a real problem. Now I can see what I could sense before. There is a ditch across the road like it was eroded or deliberately dug. It goes all the way across. There is no going any further. This is where the black cars in the driving lane have first stopped. The road does continue further, but there is no way to cross, and no cars after this ditch. I look ahead as far as I can see, but I cannot see where the road goes—it is somehow blocked from view. But I can tell there was once a road in use there.

# Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century



Then this word from the Lord:

Now thus says the Lord. This is the economic road. Those driving large vehicles will get stopped first. The large economic path that they think is so clear and so easy and so blessed and so full of money--they have put themselves into debt.

The cars represent the blackness of the love of money. And they are the black cars. Those people who are driving the largest and spent the most debt to get where they are--they will be in the ditch first, they will be in the ditch very soon from the economic crash.

Those people driving medium cars will try to stay where they are, stopped dead in the road, and continue no farther. But they themselves are in danger of economic crash. Only those people who have been very careful to pay things off can continue down this economic road for a short time. Once they get to this ditch across the road--there is no going farther!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

At this point the economy of the United States, America, Canada, and much of the rest of the world, much of the rest of the world, will collapse. At this time it will collapse because of not an economic problems, but of an invasion of the United States of America.

-----

Later in the day the Lord gave me some more information about the meaning of the vision. The car I am driving is red. The car ahead of me on the side of the road was white. This represents the Blood of Jesus which washes white.

Also the suddenness of the stop is important.

-----

The evening after this vision God gave me some more interpretation. The road was flat except for the hill where the railway crossing was. He said that this hill was put there by Him so that people could not see the blockade ahead. The railway crossing is to make the hill appear natural on an otherwise flat road.

The gravel road represents economic rebellion against paying of debt and taxes to governments. I cannot see how people could get to this road from the side where I was driving and did not see anyone attempting to get on it.

The Lord also revealed that although the vision stopped without any erosion touching those black cars in the driving lane, it would do so later to some of them. The erosion would aim at individuals and groups. Then they would fall into the ditch like the other larger black cars.

### **2000 05 07.1**

For the day is coming when soon you shall realize you're standing at the door of the great crash.

Some fear it; very few look forward to it. But there are those who are anchored in the Spirit—not in love with the things of this earth. To them, to them it is a challenge to seek the Lord and to flow with the Spirit of God in every aspect of life.

For their God is greater than any problems they can face! And they know that I, saith the Lord, will go with them even unto the ends of the earth!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 05 12.1**

So says the Lord God of all. Stand fast and know that the times ahead are fulfilment of the sins of the nation.

For the United States shall first fall economically--first by economics, second by war--for I shall bring it to its knees.

Listen and heed the word of the Lord. I will deliver all the righteous and protect them from this time of wrath. But the nation shall be judged according to My word.

### **2000 05 12.2**

As I was in prayer this evening I closed my eyes and for about 3 or 4 seconds seen the following. There was a man sitting in the corner of what appeared to be a cell with concrete walls. I could only see the corner where the man was. Then briefly the words "this is coming to America" flashed in my spirit. And then across the man the word "christian."

### **2000 05 14.1**

For thus saith the Lord God of heaven. Listen and beware of the times that are at hand. I am moving in My church. I am moving in My church. I am moving in My church.

And I am bringing back the commitment to righteousness; bringing back the commitment to joy. For that joy comes from a commitment to righteousness. You cannot have joy without a commitment to the truth of God. For any joy outside of that is not a joy at all, but a falseness from the spirit of the world, which is the spirit of satan.

Stand and know that this time of commitment to the righteousness of God will create divisions in some places, and in some churches, and in some people. They will have to make a commitment one way or the other: to compromise the word of God, or to stand for the full righteousness of the Lord.

This will create divisions. Some divisions are not of Me, but some are. For when the divisions come, they will come not to divide the church, but to separate those who will truly serve Me from those who want to play religious games--mighty religious games in their eyes, but religious games.

And when I have separated my brethren who are truly committed to Me, then says the Lord, then and only then can true revival and power come to this earth by the Spirit of God.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

For these people, who are truly committed to Me are sitting in places who call themselves churches, that do not commit themselves to the ways of God. They have a commitment to certain things of the word of God, certain things of the ways of God, but not a total commitment. And I am bringing about a total commitment, says the Lord. And this total commitment shall bring My people a complete deliverance from the yoke of bondage of the devil himself.

For many of them are in bondage--bondage because they listened to worldly thinking in so-called churches which are supposed to be of heavenly thinking.

Stand and know this. Be part of this. And when the division comes know which part you belong to. So says the Lord God of heaven above!

### **2000 05 14.2**

This Word stands forward of all things. Christians, who call yourselves christians, christians who stand for everything in the Word: do not compromise My Word. When I say something I mean it! Compromise not the things of God.

For satan will attempt to work in your hearts to bend you so that the world is a little more accepting of you. So that you are not laughed at so much. For when you do that you compromise My Word.

Don't compromise My Word, says the Lord. Don't compromise My word. Let them think what they think. Stand for the Word of God and you shall have a part in the end-time revivals that are coming very soon.

### **2000 05 17.1**

This morning as I was in prayer and had my eyes closed I could see a man standing in knee deep water. Suddenly the water rose quickly to about his chest. As the waters rose I could see his face more clearly, and he appeared either unconscious or dead.

Then the Lord spoke and said, It will choke off the man and kill it.

Then the Lord also said that the waters are the finances and debts which will choke of this man which is Canada.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 05 20.1**

This week the Lord has been speaking to me about preparing my house and property for a time in which there will be no power or natural gas. While I do not know too much about the details of what He wants me to do, He has told me that this preparation will be spread out over the next year.

One thing He has outlined is the need for shelves in my basement to store things for this time. This has become my first project in this preparation.

### **2000 05 28.1**

For thus says the Lord, the God of Israel, the God of mighty men, the God of mighty prophets.

So says men: listen to what the world says, listen to what the ways are, listen to what is correct to say, listen to what is correct to do--and that follow!

But I am not like that, says the Lord, I am not like that. For there are ways of men and there are ways of God. And there are those that say, study and learn and use the wisdom of man to understand the truth of God. But no, you cannot understand the truth of God except from scripture, and the revelation of the Holy Spirit.

Listen and be careful that you haven't studied greatly the news of men and took it as the word of God. Study the Word, get into the Bible, study It from cover to cover, backwards and forwards; learn that Word, for it comes from the Throne of God.

Listen now, and beware, there are those that say there can be times ahead of great disaster. And true, there are times of great disaster to come. And after that more disaster. But, those who stand with Me, who walk with Me, who daily, daily, daily put their lives on the line in the will of God--for them, I shall carve a path through this that they can walk on. If they step off the path they will be in trouble! But if they stay on the path of the Lord, the prosperity of heaven, the glory of God, and the might of the spiritual forces which are the angels of Heaven, shall protect them, and protect them thoroughly through all this time.

There are those that are scared of what is to come. But the Word says fear God. For if you fear man, you will do what man says, lest you be criticised by men. But fear God so that you will do what God says, lest you be criticised by the Lord God of Heaven and earth.

Hear and know the times at hand. You stand on the precipice of the beginning of the times of wrath. Don't look forward or backward in the ways of this earth. But moment

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

by moment listen to the Spirit of God which has been planted in you as a born again christian.

Stand and know that that Spirit will guide you moment by moment in everything and through everything. It is That that will reveal to you the path that you must walk through these times ahead.

So says the Lord God.

### **2000 05 28.2**

For those who put their eyes on the things of this earth: they look at the things around them and put their faith in the things of this earth.

Those who put their eyes on the things of Heaven, on the Lord Jesus Christ, and on His might and His power---they have put their faith in the things that count, in the things that are true, and in the things that will stand no matter what happens.

For do you not understand that my Word shall never fail?

### **2000 05 29.1**

While in prayer this evening and with my eyes closed, I could see a person standing with his feet partly hanging over the edge of a cliff.

It was close to a straight drop down a short distance. Then what appeared to be a jagged rocky area which angled downward somewhat, also for a short distance. Below this it looked like a hole, for I could not see an edge to this cliff below the jagged rocky area--the edge just seem to stop, and I could not see the bottom.

As I watched the person dropped down on this rocky area, bounced down this slope over the edge and into the hole. The first drop seemed quite quick. The bouncing on the rocky area was a bit slower. Then suddenly over the edge and very quickly went out of sight. I got the impression in my spirit that the speed was very important.

This is the economy, says the Lord, this is what will happen as they step off into the beginnings of the economic crash. There'll be a short drop, an attempt to catch it which will appear to be working to some extent--that is, you will see a rough bottom, even though the bottom will still be slowly be going down. There will be an attempt to catch the crash, then without warning, without any need, it shall drop into an unbelievable depths. So says the Lord your God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Note: the Lord impressed upon me after this that He said the economy here, not specifically the Stock Market.

### **2000 06 04.1**

For thus saith the Lord, here this word and know the power of the Lord in the church.

For My people who are called by My Name--they seek Me, and I seek them. And together we walk in the power of the Spirit of the Lord God.

Listen and understand. The very Holy Spirit, which is of Me, saith the Lord, is in you. And I empower you and direct you--every part of your life.

### **2000 06 06.1**

As I look at My people I seek to see a heart totally dedicated to My service. I seek not to see a heart dedicated to My service until there is persecution, or until there is opposition, or until people object, or until people laugh, or until people really make life miserable for you.

Thus saith the Lord, I seek a heart that's completely dedicated no matter what the cost. Them I will bless, and them I will heal, and them I will raise up a standard for christians to see and believe in, a standard to know that the word of God is above all things. They shall live and live and live the word of God.

### **2000 06 07.1**

For thus saith the Lord. Times and seasons are at hand when I must separate My people from the organized religions to which they belong. For they have become entangled in the works of the flesh, and in works of pride, and in works of mighty deeds of men; and they have forgotten the mighty deeds of their Lord.

Be a participant in the separation of the sheep and the goats. For My sheep have been mixed in with the goats of this earth in various religious forms which are not of Me.

It is My will and it is My desire that a true church, of which some exist, must be raised up in every city, in every town, and in every village so that there is a sign to the world of a true church openly serving Me in the full power and strength of the Spirit of God.

This is My desire. For they and they alone can be a true witness unto the earth.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 06 07.2**

For before Me, says the Lord, before Me are people crying out to seek truth and power and strength. Before Me are people crying out to seek truth and strength! For they want to serve the Lord God. They have been entangled in the affairs of this earth in various religious forms which I never created, in various religious forms which have been tainted by the world and its thinking--in various religious forms.

These days are the days of the separation of the sheep and the goats. You will begin to see a sword of division. And I will begin to call My people from amongst the religious institutes, and they will come out in dazed and wounded form. For there are those in those religious institutes who will attack them and they shall be wounded in many forms--spiritually wounded. For they shall suffer as they leave those institutions. For those institutions shall be brought forward of the devil to be fully used in the attack on the true people whose hearts are dedicated unto Me, saith the Lord.

Listen and beware and know there is a great power out there that is not of Me. It is a religious spirit that has filled the churches and has taken over many of them, and it has totally imprisoned all of those who have gone there.

Now I call them out, saith the Lord, now I call them out!

Now is the time, now is the time for deliverance. As I have called them out I have raised up prophets, and I have raised up apostles, and I have raised up pastors to take these under their wing and show them the truth, and set them forth a true church unto the glory of the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords.

### **2000 06 07.3**

Thus saith the Lord. I am not a God of deliverance for those who sin, but for those who serve me in trueness of spirit and of heart.

Here the word of the Lord. God of heaven shall always continue to protect His own. Listen and know that this which is to occur shall not be put off any longer. For I have put off separating the sheep from those goats for so long. I have been preparing prophets and apostles and pastors who will take these and heal them in their hearts and bring them into the glory and power of the Lord!!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 06 08.1**

For there are those who are called into the Kingdom's work, especially as apostles, prophets, and pastors, evangelists, and teachers. I have anointed people to these ministries.

As I pull My people out of the religious organizations to which they have been attending and set up true churches of power and strength, of which some have already been set up, I am calling a great number of people to specific callings in My work: apostles, prophets, pastors, teachers, evangelists. I have called them all for My work at this end time.

And as I set this up and strengthen My church and build the strong church--people of strength in the Spirit of their God. Then and only then will the end times really roll in.

For you have seen but the beginning of these end times. For when you see the mighty powers and deeds of God you will know you are walking in the end times.

And yet many years may come to pass, but you are in the end times. And you shall see and you shall know the power of the Lord your God.

### **2000 06 11.1**

For I am restoring My sheep to My church at this hour. I am restoring My sheep to My church.

Take note of this time and beware of this time. Go carefully in the Spirit where I tell you to and I will show you what you are to do and where you are to go.

For I will build a church, says the Lord, that is a one church, one faith, one gospel, and one power! This surely cannot be in a denominational church with its many facets of beliefs here and there.

But I am calling My sheep to one church and to one faith. I am restoring the church again to its rightful state as you find in the book of Acts: a church of one mind, a church of one Spirit, and a church of one gospel.

Thus saith the Lord, I am bringing it to pass and soon you shall see it come!

### **2000 06 16.1**

Right now and in the days to come look and stand steadfast for Jesus. Beware of false

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

teachers, the false prophets, the false apostles, and yes, even the false christs that shall come.

For many shall come and say they are Me, saith the Lord, when they are not. Many shall come as false prophets speaking enticing words, speaking enticing words, speaking enticing words.

But beware, for I am separating the sheep from the goats in the church. I am separating the sheep from the goats in the church. I am separating the sheep from the goats in the church. For in the church there is so many that are false. There are entire churches that will not even accept the Word of God. And yet they call themselves by My Name!

And I am going through the churches. But those that don't accept Me, and those that claim to accept Me, and those that claim some of the Word of God, and those that claim all the Word of God; and I am separating the sheep from the goats, those that serve Me from those who claim to serve Me.

And in this hour and in this time there'll come a deep separation. It is not to destroy the church! I am doing this to separate those that are false from those that are true.

Remember, those that are false have deceived the church for far too long. They have spoken all the right words, but the spirit is not of Me!

So don't be shocked at what you will see. But realize the times and the seasons of which you are. The church and the people must be purified. The church cannot stand in what is to come if they are going to be filled with the filth of this world!

For when the persecution comes they will fall if they stand with the filth of this world. For I cannot stand by and support and empower a church that is filled with filth.

I am purging My church. And I will bring out from the organized religions of this world the people that stand in power and strength for Jesus—for Me, saith the Lord.

And when I do everyone will take note. This will be noticed by the world! They will look around and say, "what is going on!" It will shake up the church! And it will shake up the world!

Those that come out and stand for Me from the organized religions of this earth are going to come out in embattered shape, in poor shape, but I have prepared My people—prophets, apostles, and pastors, and teachers, and yes, even evangelists—I have prepared them to build these people up, to strengthen them.

And when I have finished with them, there's going to be a church without spot and without wrinkle. And I will guarantee the power of My Spirit will flow through them

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

like it has never flowed before.

And as it flows through them you will begin to see this is the church of the end times! This is the church that satan can't stop! Then comes the great end times.

So prepare yourself and be ready. Stand in fasting and praying and in the word of God for what is to come. For it is the great end times. Like nothing has ever come before, this will come. I have absolute control of it. Stand with Me no matter what happens and you will stand with the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords.

### **2000 06 21.1**

Thus says the Lord God. Do not pretend that you will not be around when I give the orders to judge the great America! For the great America will be judged very soon, and when it is, I will pour out My wrath on their sin as I have said!

### **2000 06 25.1**

For thus says the Lord, listen to the word of the prophet. For here this word and know that it is true.

Coming are the days, and soon shall be, when people shall carefully plan their life around what little they can make work. Cars will run on the basis of what parts they can find to make them work.

For the economy shall be in devastation and the world shall be in turmoil. They shall plan their lives around necessities such as heat, and food, and water--carefully planning. Transportation will be taken carefully and well planned in advance--as much as they can--for what little that they have.

Those who have prepared their hearts before Me, who have sought the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords--they are the ones that I shall deliver. They are the ones that shall walk in miracles. They are the ones that shall walk in healing. They are the ones that shall walk through this time with their needs met! For I shall be with them come what may!

For I am the Lord God, says God, I am the Lord God. I am God of Israel. I am God of Isaac. I am God of Jacob. I am God of every single person who will bow the knee to serve Me. They are the ones that shall be protected. They are the ones that shall be blessed. They are the ones!



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**2000 06 25.2**

For they'll listen to those people, says the Lord, who set their sights on finances.

There was a time and an age when only that sin was found in the world, but now you find it in so many churches: seeking a prosperity blessing, seeking money, seeking cars, seeking houses.

But I warn you, says the Lord, those who have put their trust in the finances of this world shall be devastated with the world. For coming is a time when the world finances shall fail, and the world's financial system shall collapse.

When those days arrive, those who have put their time and effort into money will realize they have nothing. Those who have spent their time in prayer and faithfulness: they will have something. They'll have the power of the Lord to deliver and protect them and carry them through this time, says the Lord God.

**2000 07 09.1**

Watch Stockwell Day. He will have a cloud over him that will prevent him from going all the way to the Prime Minister of Canada.

[Note to non-Canadians: Stockwell Day is the newly elected leader of the new Canadian Alliance, a new federal broad based right wing political party. Both Day and Manning (whom he beat in the second round for party leadership) are born-again christians.]

**2000 07 11.1**

For I have many of My people, that hear My voice and obey My voice, hearing Me now and realizing that there is coming a time of correction for the church.

My people who are called by My Name are hearing Me, says the Lord, that there is coming a time of correction within the church and within My body where I will stand and teach that My people must humbly obey the Spirit of the Lord.

For so long My people have turned their back with pride, with joy of this world, with lust of the flesh; and not with obedience in the Spirit, says the Lord.

Now is the time when I will begin to call out My people from the time in the organizational churches to the true church that will listen and obey Me in all things. This church shall realize that there is coming a time, and now is, when all of the Lord's people will humbly obey and submit to the will of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

These, My people, will be out on the street witnessing for Me and doing My will. This is the time of great revival, just at the beginning of this revival, just at the beginning of the laying down of the foundation of this revival!

### **2000 07 15.1**

Headlines this morning in the paper: "Tornado Hits Campground." A tornado hit the Green Acres campground at Pine Lake. This is about 30 km (18 miles) in a straight line south-east of Red Deer, or about 50 - 60 kilometres drive from Red Deer. This appears to be a fulfilment of the prophecy of 1999 09 06.2 given to me in September 1999.

The report as of Saturday night are 9 dead, over 130 injured. It is sad to see a prophecy fulfilled in this way, but the word of God always does come true!

Tornadoes this far north that are of this magnitude are very unusual. To my knowledge Alberta has only had one other tornado anywhere near this bad—that was in Edmonton in 1987. Both of these tornadoes are classified as an F3 in intensity.

### **2000 07 18.1**

A correction to my last comment. Alberta has had 6 F3 tornadoes (counting the Pine Lake one of July 14, 2000), in the last 17 years. The others hit sparsely populated areas and did not result in any significant number of deaths. Also we had one F4 tornado which was the one in Edmonton in 1987, which resulted in 27 deaths. This makes the Pine Lake the second worst in Alberta history.

### **2000 07 19.1**

For the Glory of the Lord has gone forth into the earth to call the apostle, to call the prophet, to call the pastor; and to bring them again into the commands of the New Testament church as He once commanded them to be. So that the prophet will submit humbly to the apostle, and the apostle to the Lord Jesus, and the pastor to them both.

Hear Me, says the Lord, hear Me. I am calling a church that is built upon the Rock of Christ Jesus. I am calling a church that is built upon the foundation of the apostle and prophet. I am calling a church that is built not upon the organizations of this world, but on the power of the Lord Jesus Christ.

I am calling a church, and am now building it in this earth. And I am calling pastors out

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

so that they may go where I say they go, and build where I say they build, and there shall be churches.

These churches shall be here, and they shall be there. They shall be on the street corners. They shall be in buildings. They shall be wherever I plant them, says the Lord.

And nobody will write down an organization for them to follow. For they will humbly and totally and completely submit to the Spirit of the Living God. And everyone will submit to that Spirit. And the power of the Lord will flow through. There will be unity like there has never been unity. And there will be persecution against them like never before.

For this is what I am calling into the earth in this day. This is what I am calling into the earth in this day. This is what I am calling into the earth in this day.

And I cry out unto My prophets and My prophets shall hear, for I have called them in this hour and in this day to heed the word of God and to go forth and to prepare a mighty work for the end times, says the Lord.

### **2000 07 20.1**

For the Glory of the Lord has gone forth to call those whom I wish to call into the offices of the apostle and the prophet. Therefore listen and obey to the voice of your God. I am going to call forth My people to this obedient church of the Most High. I am going to call forth My people to serve Me in the streets. I am going to call forth My people to serve Me inside the churches and inside the organizations that will not obey Me. For I am calling all of My people to be witnesses throughout the whole earth.

### **2000 07 27.1**

For thus says the Lord, in many churches, in many places of worship, there are not mighty deeds going forth. These do not go forth because they have not met the standard of the Word of God for a church in this age.

That standard is to recognize and uphold the true apostle. That standard is to recognize and uphold the true apostle. That standard is to recognize and uphold the true apostle.

I have gathered My apostles together, says the Lord; and I have gather My prophets together, says the Lord. But now I recognize those that will heed the Word of God, those that will bow the knee to the King of Kings, those that will recognize the apostles, those that will recognize the prophets, those that will recognize the true pastors and not the false that have gone forth everywhere. Those are the ones in which the mighty

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

works and the mighty deeds are done in.

For so many places: there are no mighty works, there are no mighty deeds, there are no mighty miracles, and no mighty healings; because My work has been stifled by the heart that is against the will of God. It is against the anointing of the apostle. It is against the anointing of the prophet. It is against the anointing of the pastor.

So heed Me now, says the Lord, those places that will put Me forth into first, will become My churches in this age to come of the very end times. They will be the light that will be heeded by the world; but will shine forth anyway. So says the Lord God of Heaven.

### **2000 07 30.1**

For My church, called by My Name, have been called to go to the streets and to preach the gospel. And yet, so very few have.

Among those denominational, organizational churches, who have built themselves huge buildings, who have built themselves great ideals, and a majestic place in the stature and nature of society--they have been the ones who have not gone.

Oh, they have made great progress at bringing in people to the church, in great organizational systems they have moved to bring more people to the church. But they have yet to go out into the highways and the byways and preach the Word. For that is what I have called them to do. Did not I command this in the 16th chapter of Mark. Did not I command this to every single person to preach the Word wherever you go.

Therefore I am calling together a united people. People not organized by the world, not organized after the fashion of the world, not organized after the manner of the world, to go out into the highways and the byways, to go out into the streets and preach the Word of God.

Find them that don't go to church. Find them that don't want to, and let them know Jesus loves them, Jesus cares, Jesus died for them, Jesus wants them. Let them know! That is the calling of every single christian. That is the calling that the church has missed almost entirely. There are very few of those churches who really accomplish this. And yet, there are some; and there are ministries that are doing that.

And those ministries I have raised up. I have raised them up in great number. Yet few have actually gone forth beyond the beginnings of the ministry. They see a great wall of doubt, and they stop. Some see a great wall of problems, and they stop. And others see a great wall of persecution, and they stop. But I tell you, says the Lord God, I have called the church out to preach the Word in the streets! And I call them again!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

If they will not answer, I will raise up churches that do. I will raise up churches that will. For I will have the Word preached, says the Lord God.

### **2000 08 07.1**

Another tornado has touched down in the Red Deer area, about 15 kilometers from the last one. Meteorologist Dennis Dudley was quoted as saying, "For this to occur a stone's throw from Pine Lake, that's just bizarre." It was a small one touching down in a remote area for only 30 seconds, with no real damage.

### **2000 08 08.1**

For the Lord, in His mercy, seeks those who would serve Him in the ministry.

Those who seek to serve Him in the ministry, who He has called, He will humble and bless in the ministry as He chooses. Those who seek to serve Him in the ministry can walk in many blessings and many joys because of the mercies and blessings of the Lord.

Those who seek to build their ministry have already stepped, in their hearts, into the world of pride. And God in His mercy will seek their repentance, and seek to bring them into a place of repentance. God's mercy is longsuffering. It'll go on, and on, and on, and on.

But there will come a time when God's mercy shall come to an end, and God's judgment shall begin! For those who step into the world of pride and seek to build a big ministry so they can have a name for themselves, they shall be brought down, and they shall be destroyed to the very last person of their ministry, unless there is repentance!

I will not seek a church, says the Lord, filled with the sins of pride, and the love of money, and the love of power. I will not allow it, and I will not tolerate it!

### **2000 08 12.1**

Now listen to the word of the Lord. Listen and know that there are many sheep who are not sheep. For satan has sent in the wolves, dressed as sheep, to deceive even the church almighty.

Listen and know. There are many of those who call themselves pastors who seek to raise themselves up in pride and in notability in the earth. For it is an easy life to sit as a

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

pastor in a church, and be known of all in the community.

But My pastors, says the Lord God, they are the ones who are humble, obedient, submissive to all things of the Lord. When you see these type of pastors, you will know that you have found the true ones that are called to the pastor.

So it is with all My callings. They are those who submit willingly, gladly, to all the will that flows from the throne of God.

### **2000 08 12.2**

The false prophet has gone forth seeking to make a name for himself, seeking to be held up in certain circles, seeking to be known, famous, or outlandish, to be heard, and to be looked upon.

But listen, listen hard! For the word of God gives forth a true prophet: one of humility, one of submission, to everything that is of God.

Beware and know. For the false has gone forth to deceive, even in the churches. So says the word of the Lord.

### **2000 08 12.3**

So says the Lord God: there shall come a great separation in the church. For I will crash down a dividing sword in every single church on the face of this planet. It shall divide those that are false from those that are true. Some will be found false almost to the last one. Some will be found true almost to the last one.

And yet, there shall always be a division. For I, says the Lord, am fed up with the sins of the church, with the filth of those that claim to be christians who are not! For I see their hearts, and I know their hearts, and I know their ways, and I know their filth.

I am going to separate My people, says the Lord! And greatness shall come from those who humbly obey Me, for they will be rewarded. So says the word of the Lord God!

### **2000 08 21.1**

For there are those ministries who seek to be totally obedient to everything the Lord tells them to do, to be accurate in preaching the Word and delivering the gospel to an unsaved world.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

But there are some of those, who, while they are obedient in action, their hearts are far from Me, building up their names to make a name for themselves. Becoming a great one is their desire.

Even though they are officially obedient in their actions, their hearts are seeking pride, seeking evil, seeking the name of themselves and not the name of the Lord.

### **2000 08 24.1**

For thus says the Lord, here this word and understand. I am not against the churches. But I am, says the Lord, against the churches who follow after the structure of man, who follow after the structure of human resources, who seek to glorify themselves, and who seek to do things according to the will of the flesh.

I wish My people to seek My Name in purity and love and honesty; not seeking a name for themselves, not seeking anything for themselves. For if they shall seek Me in completeness and totalness from the heart I will meet every need they ever have and I will bless them, says the Lord.

But if they will seek themselves, a name for themselves, an organization for themselves, a piece of the pie (as they think), so that they may be somewhat notable; then I shall crush them, says the Lord. And I shall bring them down, says the Lord. And I shall humble them, says the Lord. And I shall rebuke them!

For thus says the Lord, this is not a time to be religious. This is not a time to walk in the flesh. The Spirit is what you need. The Spirit of the Living God is what you need. The Power of the Living God must flow.

For the times ahead are going to be hard for My people! For great persecution shall come. Even in America it shall be! Even in Canada it shall be! Even in Europe it shall be! And if you are going to be prepared to walk in the power of these times you must not walk in the things of the flesh, but in the things of the Spirit.

For it is only in that Power that you can face what is to come. It is only in that Power you can know how to walk through this. For My Spirit will be with you, teaching you every minute, every hour of the day.

And it is that you must walk in. If you can't walk in it now when times are easy, how are you going to walk it in later when times are past easy and are becoming hard! And what I prophesied in this prophecy is not the great persecution that shall come--this will be just the beginning. This will be just the beginning.

Persecution shall get harder. It shall be like the days of old in the Iron Curtain countries

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

which so squashed the church. That is how it is going to come. That is what it is going to be like. For the worldliness that satan has infused into America, Canada, Europe, and other areas, this shall rise up in strength. It shall rise up in power. And when it does, the greatness of the Lamb shall also rise up.

My people shall walk in power. My people shall walk in strength. For have you not understood, have you not comprehended that the times and the seasons at hand are to prepare for what is to come?

That is why there must be a burning out of sin in the church. That is why there must be churches raised up that will walk truly and dedicated to My Spirit, says the Lord, and not to themselves, and to any name they come up with; but they'll be churches of Me.

For there have been raised up churches of this, and churches of that name, and churches of some other name—all trying to make a name for themselves. But I, says the Lord, I am looking for a church that is raising up the Name of Jesus. My Name, says the Lord, not some other name.

That is of the Kingdom of God. And that is what will walk in power and strength. That is what will have strength against the evil of these end times. And that is what will have victory over the evil of these end times. So says the Lord God of Heaven!

### **2000 08 27.1**

Fur thus says the Lord, when I look at the church today, when I look at My people; I see marks, marks of sin, marks of wickedness on the churches today.

For there are ministers, who are ministers because they called themselves to be so! They did not desire a commitment to Me, nor did I desire them to walk in the minister walk that they have said they were called too. They called themselves. They liked to be foremost in the church. They liked to be looked up too. They liked to be in power and in control.

So many of the ministers in the churches today fit that description. This is not My will. This is not My will. It is My will for the power and strength of the Lord Jesus Christ (of Me), saith the Lord, to flow through humble servants of obedience. And they do exist! And they are out there serving Me in the humility that I call them to!

But there are so many who have led the church into pride, who walk in the spirit of pride, who have destroyed the lambs with the sin of pride; all so they could be looked up too, so they can make a name for themselves, so they can be in control!

Thus says the Lord God, this is coming to an end. I am going through the spirit of the



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

churches and what is right will stand fast, and what is wrong will rise up in ugliness and fight what is right.

But My people will stand, says the Lord; for they know Me, says the Lord; and they know the Spirit of Me, says the Lord; and they shall follow after their Shepherd, says the Lord.

Here and know this: that when you see the real division occurring between those that serve and those that rise up to control and to take charge, note where you stand. For those who rise up in power to fight in this day, to stand against the things of the Lord--they shall make great noise, and they are evil. And they are the evil that is the problem in the churches today!!

Listen and know this! Those who quietly and humbly continue to serve, those are the ones who have My heart, those are the ones that are serving Me, those are the ones whose hearts are truly dedicated to Me. They will take wickedness piled upon them AND NOT RETALIATE!! That's how you will know the righteous ones! They will not retaliate. They will love their enemies! They will do good to them that hate them! They will pray for those who hate them! They will love those who hate them! THAT'S HOW YOU WILL KNOW THE RIGHTEOUS ONES from the wicked ones in the days to come!!!

For the Spirit of Love flows through the Spirit of Jesus, for it is the same!

Thus says the Lord, so be it. There has to be a division between right and wrong. I cannot allow the church to continue in the sin it is. So says the Lord God!!

### **2000 08 27.2**

There are those that appear in their hearts to seek the world and its life, and its pride, and its desires. But they have an outward appearance to mankind to seek the things of the Lord, and to be spiritual, and to be religious.

Make no mistake about it. These people shall not be destroyed. I am not out to destroy them, but to turn them to repentance, and bring them into the fold.

If they will not repent there will come a time of serious wrath upon them. But there is time for them to repent, for I am a longsuffering loving God; and I seek repentance before I seek judgment. So says the Lord God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 09 03.1**

For thus says the Lord, My people, called by My Name, seek together to send a message to the world that they are like them. For they do not want to be laughed at. They do not want to be made fun of. So they have holed themselves up in churches, not taking the gospel to the streets; and said to themselves, we are preaching God's Word because we ask those outside to come in!

Oh foolish fools, for where were you when those people walked the earth seeking truth, not knowing where to find it.

I did not say, ask them to come in; I said, go out into the world and preach the Word!

### **2000 09 07.1**

Thus says the Lord. Listen and listen carefully, and know this word of God. For I have said, I am sending My people into the streets. Indeed, I did so thousands of years ago when I was on this earth, says the Lord. I sent My people into the streets.

Now, today, it is rare to find a christian who will go into the streets and witness and stand up for the Lord Jesus Christ. For who are called by My Name? Are not those who are called by My Name called to be a sign, a witness to the world?

Have not I said go preach the Word? Have not I said go into the world and preach the Word? Have not I said go into the world and preach the Word to a needy people?

### **2000 09 07.2**

For thus says the Lord. Coming is the day when it will be easy to tell those who are religious from those who stand in truth. For those who stand in truth will walk in the power of the Spirit of God--so much so that it will, moment by moment, day by day, shine in their lives. It will be obvious to all those who see them.

But those who are religious, they'll have their form of religion. A Spirit of God will not empower them.

Here and know this. Thus says the Lord. There is a division between the truth and the false as has existed in the organized churches. This division is not of Me to create a war, or a fight, or trouble. For it is satan that shall raise up the war--and it shall come. But it is Me that wants My people to stand free from the religion of the world. So says the Lord!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 09 10.1**

Look now and see as I raise up My church, My true church, those who are not organized by the systems of man, those who are not organized by the systems of the world, those who have not gone after the pride of the world; but those who have gone after the things of God, those who have humbled themselves to the ways of God—they shall rise up in power and in strength. And satan shall have a disaster on his hands!

For those christians who will stand up and serve Me in that way, stand up and serve Me in truth, they shall be strong in the Lord, they shall stand in the Lord, and they shall not waver in the Lord. For they shall serve the Lord in truth and love and harmony with Him all the days of their lives. And I shall take them home in blessedness and in power and in strength. So says the Lord God of all.

### **2000 09 20.1**

For thus says the Lord, great is the plans of the Lord God for the coming days.

I have directed some of My people to do certain things. Many are reluctant to do them. The planning for the future is the key at this point. To pay off your debts is a key at this point. To prepare for the financial problems that shall come is a key at this point.

The days are soon coming when you will see the great financial collapse that has been so prophesied by so many prophets for so long. When it comes, don't be surprised at the way it comes. Don't be surprised at how long it takes to occur. Don't be surprised at how serious it becomes.

There is a God, which is Me, saith the Lord, which is above all else, and I control all. If you will humble yourself and obey My Word, I will be with you even to the ends of the earth. I will not bring a disaster upon you, but instead I will guide you through this.

Look through the Old Testament. Look at the prophet Elijah. When the brook dried up, I sent him to a widow woman who had no food to feed him, save for one meal. Yet that one meal lasted to the end of the drought.

You see, it is not based on what you see around you. It is not based on what you imagine. It is based on My power, says the Lord, and I meet the needs of My people.

### **2000 09 22.1**

For the past week or so, the Lord has been speaking to me about going back to work

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

for about a year or two. That's the way the Lord stated it: about a year or two. The Lord gave me the following reasons for taking off the year and for going back to work for a period of time:

1. To go back to work to build up finances for the coming financially bad years.
2. To test me in both leaving and returning to work (temporarily); proving that He was able to take care of me with finances during this time. (About two months after leaving my job, I received \$30,000.00 from a source that was totally unrelated to the prophetic work that the Lord has called me too. At the time of leaving the job I had about \$3500.00 to my name and no way I could see to support myself. I wish I had walked through this with faith, but I doubted God continually throughout this early time.)
3. To go back to work and save finances for the coming years as a sign to others that they **MUST** also prepare for this time.

I know that the Lord has only called me back to work for a period of time and not permanently, even though it looks like it could last two years or so. He also gave me this scripture:

1. After these things he [Paul] left Athens and went to Corinth.
2. And he found a certain Jew named Aquila, a native of Pontus, having recently come from Italy with his wife Priscilla, because Claudius had commanded all the Jews to leave Rome. He came to them,
3. and because he was of the same trade, he stayed with them and they were working; for by trade they were tentmakers.
4. And he was reasoning in the synagogue every Sabbath and trying to persuade the Jews and Greeks.
5. But when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul began devoting himself completely to the word, solemnly testifying to the Jews that Jesus was the Christ. Acts 18:1-5 (NASB)

This was to show me that although Paul was called to work, it was temporary. This situation was similar to the one God has called me too. To work at times, but also not to work at times. Much of the time not working needs to be spent in the Word and prayer.

Also, during the time off, I spent much time help my mother, who was loosing her eyesight. She is now in a home that will help her a great deal.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 09 22.2**

For thus says the Lord, I am the I am. Therefore when I say that there is going to come a time of judgment, it shall be. It shall be. It shall be.

Go now, therefore, and test this word. Look in My Bible at My Word of judgment. When I said it would occur, it happened! It always happened! Not always when you thought it might, but always when I thought it would.

Therefore, beware of those false prophets that are going around taking profit from the believers they have perverted. Looking unto themselves to make a profit from My people. They shall be judged more strongly than any other because they have known the truth, and willingly perverted it to there own selfish financial gain!

Now, therefore, listen to this word. Stand strong in the knowledge that your God has you protected from the evil one. He alone will be with you in all the times of trouble that are coming to this earth.

Look not a what is out there now. That is deceiving. But look at what I say shall come to be. That is exactly how it will happen: what I have said shall occur. Note it. Remember it. And go not out into the worldly things and seek after the financial gain.

### **2000 09 22.3**

There are ministers who stand in the way of the evil one. They stand in the way of perpetrating, on the body of Christ, a deceit to bring them great financial gain.

It is their desire, not to reach out into the world with the gospel, but to seek financial gain, to line their pockets in the organized religion that they have taken on and chosen.

Yet in the churches there are those that are truly called of Me: called in humility, called in obedience, and called to the ministry. Many of those are heart-broken at what they see around them.

Those are My true minsters; they pray for the people, they seek the Lord's will, and they obey the Lord's will.

To see the difference between the true and the false you must learn to listen to the Holy Spirit which has been planted in every christian born again through the Blood of Jesus. If you will listen to that Spirit, the promptings of the Spirit, you will recognize the truth from the false.

Every christian needs to walk in this. The days of deceiving will become stronger. The

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

days of deception will become stronger. For I said in My Word there will be many false prophets and false teachers. And it is coming to pass in this day.

Learn to pray and spend time in the Word of God, to spend time in prayer, and to spend time in fasting. And as you spend time you will recognize the power of the Holy Spirit in your life. And it is that that will guide and lead you throughout all things. But especially at this time He will guide and lead you to know the truth from the false. So says the Lord God of all heaven and earth!

### **2000 09 22.4**

For thus says the Lord. I am the God of all things. No one can say in truth, "I am of God," and not obey the Holy Spirit. This is the day of preparation for the times to come. Be prepared as My Word says, for the 10 maidens were not all prepared, but some were. Therefore, beware that you are not one who is not prepared for the season at hand.

### **2000 10 01.1**

This is a warning to My ministers. They think that many people following them is the way to success. It is not. The way to success in My Kingdom is to be obedient to My word to you. If you will obey the direction I give you, then you are successful. If you are not obedient, then you are a failure! Even if you have thousands of people lining up to hear what you have to say!

Therefore, beware of the ways of this world. They think in high numbers. They think in high volume. But beware, for I think in terms of pure hearts!

### **2000 10 02.1**

I am building up a ministry full of My ministers who are totally dedicated unto My work, who seek not the works of man, nor the glory of man; but humbly seek to do the will of God as I have, and am, revealing to them.

Go forth, now, into the world and preach the gospel. Stand up and declare the word of God. Do not hold back. The time to bring in the end-time harvest is here: the harvest of souls saved from eternal hell and brought into the Kingdom of God.

This is the time to go forth. Stand and know that I am ready to bring forth the great harvest of souls for the Kingdom of God.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Believe and know that this is not done because of some great commandment. This is done because the times are coming when things will be hard and not easy. When they come you will understand that these are really close to the end-times, really close to the return of the Lord. And yet there is still some time in years to bring in the harvest of souls.

And when it is done there will be a great harvest and I will rejoice, says the Lord. For My people will have learned to obey the Word, and to trust their Lord, and not to trust the arm of the flesh.

### **2000 10 02.2**

Thus says the Lord. I am not returning for those who think they have served the Lord in the most holy way because of their popularity. There is a belief among My ministers that until they are popular like unto Billy Graham they have not really achieved anything at all.

But I say unto you that until they have humbled themselves unto the will of God for their life, they have not gained anything with Me, says the Lord of all.

### **2000 10 05.1**

For thus says the Lord, the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. Heed Me and My Word. Study the truth of the Word of God. Don't listen to the designs, signs, and words of men who run the religious organizations, but listen to the Word of God. Study that Word. That's why I gave it to you, to study it! Genesis through Revelation: study it and know that truth. Because when you know the truth you will recognize the difference between the truth and the lie.

But if you do not study that Word to know the truth you will not understand when a lie is told you! And many lies are told by many preachers.

So to know the truth study that Word. Research it. Make it part of your heart. Make it part of your being. And therefore you will know the truth from the lie.

### **2000 10 08.1**

Shortly after I had woke up this morning I could see a picture hanging on the wall. It was approximately square with one corner up, like a diamond shape. I could see a person in this picture, but instead of normal colour that you might expect, there was a lot of red on clothes and background. The rest of it was darker. I could not see any

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

other colour but red and darker, perhaps almost black, colour. It looked very strange with this much red.

At this point I could see a finger of a hand trying to get behind this picture to pull it away from the wall. It was then I realized that this was not a picture. In my spirit I had the knowledge that there was once a picture there and the colours were burnt through onto the wall with red being the predominant shade that came through. I was not sure if the colours changed to red during this burning into the wall, or if the original picture was mostly red.

Then for a brief moment I could see this picture with a change. The person was either lying down very sick or dead.

What I seen, the Lord says, was a picture that had pigments in red--mostly--burned into the paint (on the wall). This is what is coming as a judgment of God in some places on this earth. That this will be burned into the wall--colours from pictures that hung there--and when this happens, it will be a time of severe wrath from the Lord.

### **2000 10 08.2**

This morning the Lord led me to drive to a place called Loverna, Saskatchewan. It is a very remote area 33 kilometers north of Alsask, Saskatchewan. It is a small dying hamlet that has almost disappeared. There were four or five long blocks for houses, but only a few still were standing. Most of the lots were now empty. There were only 2 or 3 houses that appeared to have anyone still living in them.

The Lord gave me 3 points about this town as follows:

1. The town was dead with only two or three places still occupied.
2. Serviceable lots with both power and telephone were available there, and would be available for a very cheap price.
3. Some day God's people will take refuge in such towns, way away from the main population, because of the persecution that is to come. These places will become a refuge in Western Canada for the persecution that will come.

### **2000 10 08.3**

Warning, warning, warning, says the Lord God. Hear Me, hear Me, hear Me. Persecution is coming unto this earth to My people. It is coming to Western Canada in a severe way. When it comes it will get so bad--as it progresses--that you My people will resort to small towns and places you can live, in remote areas, to avoid much of the



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

persecution. And from there you will be able to live and survive what is to come.

This is My will. Persecution hasn't been on My church in the western world for years and years and years. So many that they have forgotten what it is like.

But look at the first church in the Book of Acts. Was it not a church that met persecution daily? Was it not a church that met persecution every day of its life? And they grew in strength! Because when persecution comes the love of the world falls off; or they will revert to the world and deny Christ.

And when I have My people faithful to Me, not believing the world and the love of the world, then I will have strength in the church again. And miracles shall return. And powers shall come again, like it was in the days of old!

For the love of the world must be burned out of the church! So says the Lord God of heaven!

### **2000 10 15.1**

Thus says the Lord, this day in this age is a comfortable day. But the days are coming in which My people, called by My Name shall be persecuted in great numbers.

Do not fear this day. This day is of My will. For in that day I will show forth My power in My people. I'll show forth My strength. For when that day comes, and by the time that day comes, I will have purged My people so that they have rebelled against the world that they live in, and will stand up for Jesus. Without blemish they shall stand, and I shall bless them, and bless them mightily. Signs and wonders will be done like never before. But it will be because of the purging of the world out of them, that they will be able to show forth these signs.

Make no mistake. The signs are held back because of the worldliness of My people.

### **2000 10 21.1**

For thus says the Lord, the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords, do not despise the Word of God. Do not despise it.

For your flesh will say, I love the ways of man and the organizations of man. But rather than that, despise the organizations of man and seek the Spirit of God. Seek the Holy Spirit of the living God. For it is He that shall lead you into truth, guide you into righteousness, and lead you throughout this life in everything He calls you to do and whatever He wishes you to do.

## Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century

Those who spend time in prayer before the Lord seeking Him in fullness and power: they are the ones who will walk righteously with Me; for they seek Me and they find Me, says the Lord.

Look not to the left nor to the right, but bow yourself down in your prayer closet and listen to the Word, read that Word, hear the Spirit of God, seek the things of the Lord and you shall find. For he who seeks shall find. And he who desires shall righteously find the ways of God.

Do not despise the things of the Lord. For His ways are righteous and holy, and the world will not look unto them with any kindness, or unto the people who follow them with any kindness. For they are of the spirit of the world, and they understand the things of the spirit of the world, and they do not understand the things of the Spirit of God.

For do not despise the things of God, and the things of righteous, and the things that are holy. Though the world despises them all, do not despise them.

Seek the things of the Lord. Be yourself separate from the world. Be yourself separate from the world. As in doing this you will become a man of God, and a woman of God. You shall seek the things of God. You shall find the things of God.

But if you will play the worldly game and be part of the world you shall not find the things of God. For if the things of the world call unto you and you love them, then you have lost the things of God. You have put your heart into the place of the spirit of the world and not into the Spirit of God.

For everything that ever has been has been of one spirit or the other: the spirit of the world or the Spirit of God. Nothing, but nothing, but nothing is, except it's of the spirit of the world or of the Spirit of God.

And no one can serve two masters. No one can walk a fine line in between. And no one can find a way between the two spirits. They serve one spirit if they serve the other.

If you do not seek God, you are seeking the world; and you are walking in the spirit of the world. So seek the Lord and seek His ways.

And seek to serve Him who made you, and created you, and created the universe, and created all things that are. He will lead you through this time: the perilous times and the good times. He will bless and prosper you all your ways. No, do not look to the things of the world for prosperity or the goods of the world as prosperity. But look unto the things of God, for they are prosperous, and they are mighty, and they are holy.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

So says the Lord God of all!!

### **2000 10 21.2**

For what are you in love with, says the Lord? What are you in love with: your religion, your God? Have you fallen in love with your denomination? Or have you fallen in love with Jesus?

Look unto the gospels--where into He has serve you, that is, the Lamb of God--He has served you in faithfulness and holiness. Where in that time did He say create a denomination? Look and see if I created one! Look and see if I created one!! Look and see!!!

Follow My apostles in the Word. Follow the apostle Paul. Follow the apostle John. Follow any apostle you wish! Where did they create a denomination? What denomination was it?

For I did not create a denomination, and neither did they! For those things are of the world and they are of the spirit of the world. But I tell you I am of the Spirit of truth, says the Lord, and I want you of the Spirit of truth.

Seek the Word and the things of the Word. Seek the Word. Seek the glory of the Lord. And as you do this, I shall seek you to lead you into the fullness of truth, and the fullness of the glory, and the fullness of heaven to come.

### **2000 10 21.3**

For in this life, says the Lord, in this life you are drawn by the world toward the world. Daily guard yourself from the draw of the world. Seek only the things of the Lord. Put your heart on the things of the Lord.

For throughout the day there is a constant draw by the spirit of this world, which is the spirit of satan, to draw you away from the things of God, to distract you from the things of God, to tell you, you don't have time to spend in the things of the Lord.

But I tell you: the busyness of the world is a deceit of satan to draw you from prayer before Me, to draw you from the Word of God, to draw you away from Me, saith the Lord.

Don't be deceived. Spent time in the power of the Spirit of God. Spend time in the Word of God. Spend time in prayer. For those are the keys to finding the power of the Spirit of the Lord.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 10 21.4**

Time draws near for the crash, says the Lord, the economic crash that you have heard so much from so many.

Many of My prophets have told you there is a coming crash of the economy. Many of you have sought to know when it is, to know what you can invest in now so you can get out before the getting out is bad.

You want to get out when the getting out is good, but I say unto you, says the Lord, that this is the love of money! This is the love of the world!! This is sin and stink before Me!!! That you want to make money while the money making is good--and get out!

Your mind is with the flesh and worldliness of satan! You have sought the things of the evil because you want to get rich and get out without losing it!

But I tell you, says the Lord, no matter where you invest, if your heart is against Me like that, you will be deceived into losing it all!! By one means, or by another you will! It will be your judgment!

For only those who are not in love with money--for those who are in love with the world are false, but those that are in love with Me, saith the Lord, they are the ones I protect--if anybody's money will be safe at any time it will be the ones who seek Me.

That's why My prophets don't tell you when it's going to happen. For you would seek to make money off that prophecy. No, they will not tell you the time. And any prophet that has stated the time of the crash is a false prophet! For I have never revealed that, saith the Lord, and I never will!! You'll know it when it happens.

Those that are in love with the things of the earth, they will go with the ways of the earth. But those that are in love with Me, they will be guided by Me. And whether they lose money or whether they gain money I will meet their needs throughout the entire time. For they won't care about the money, they'll care about Me, and therefore I will care about them.

Do not fall into the great sin of the love of money. So says the Lord!

### **2000 10 21.5**

The United States produces more pornography than any other, its called freedom;

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

the United States kills more children than any other,  
its called choice;

the United States produces more weapons than any other,  
its called business;

the United States flows its filth throughout the earth,  
its called domination.

And they wonder why I would judge them!!!

### **2000 10 21.6**

Within the church organization that call themselves christian, that call themselves denominational--they have made My power of no effect. They have raised up the church, a democracy. Voting in this, voting in that. You become a member and vote. But where am I, says the Lord?

Did not I say I rule My people? Did I not say I am in charge, says the Lord? Where in the Word did I institute a democracy? Where in the Word did I state to vote in those in leadership?

You'll read in My Word I appoint them, I anoint them, and I place them in those positions. I've trained them. I've built them up.

No one votes Me in, says the Lord. And no one votes My appointed people in. Whether they be apostles, whether they be prophets, whether they be evangelists, pastors or teachers, nobody votes them in, says the Lord.

But My people have longed after the ways of the world around them. They have longed after the filth around them. They have longed to wallow in that filth, and so they have. And so they wonder where is the power of the Lord in the church.

### **2000 10 22.1**

For thus says the Lord, I am with you throughout all eternity, and I am with you forever and ever!!!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 10 29.1**

My words, saith the Lord, to bring forth a vision unto all of My people of the great destruction that is to come--they would fear that destruction, and they would fear what is to come. And in the flesh and not in the Spirit they would react, and they would run to the hills seeking protection.

But understand, says the Lord, protection comes from the Spirit above. For I guarantee what is in My hand and what I hold in My hand I protect at all costs against the judgments to come. Nothing shall harm what is in My hand!

If you will stay in My hand then you are free indeed, and you are blessed indeed, and you are prosperous indeed. For while the world suffers in judgment you shall stand forth in power and strength in the glory of the Lord!

### **2000 11 01.1**

As I woke up this morning, I could see a man in my spirit standing with his shoes about half way over the edge of a cliff. All I could see was the lower legs and feet, which had shoes on. As I watched the man, he slowly shuffled his feet ahead until they were so far over the edge that only that last half of his heels were still on the ground.

As I wonder about this, this word of the Lord: This, Thomas, is the economic collapse that he is about to step into.

[See prophecy 2000 05 29.1; also see 1998 10 27.1]

### **2000 11 01.2**

As I had seen earlier (#2000 11 01.1): the man with the legs and feet (with shoes on) standing over the edge of a cliff with only the last half of his heels still on the ground.

But this time he had moved ahead and only the very last little bit of his heels were still on the ground. The rest of the shoe was sticking over the edge of the cliff.

[See prophecy 2000 11 01.1; also see 2000 05 29.1; and 1998 10 27.1]

Then this word of the Lord: this is to come, but very soon.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 11 01.3**

In my spirit I could see a line. This line went upward sharply for a short distance. Then it fell downward, also very sharply, but for a very long distance. Much longer than the distance it had gone up. Then, again it went up sharply for a short distance and down again. It did this several times, but I could not recall how many. After this it somewhat levelled off, and took only small up or downward directions. I had the impression in my spirit that this was part of a much larger graph, and I was only seeing a small part of it.

Then this word of the Lord:

Thus says the Lord, this is the world economy and what shall happen. It is the beginning of My very serious judgments on this earth.

### **2000 11 04.1**

There are those who prosper in the goods of this earth because I have prospered them. I have poured blessings upon them because they are mine and their hearts are dedicated unto Me and unto My work. And therefore I bless them and I prosper them; and it is My pleasure to do so!

But there are those of Mine--that call themselves Mine--who seek and lust after the goods of this earth. They are not like the former who seek My ways, and My words, and seek to serve Me. They are different. They seek and lust after the worldly goods. They want all these things to be looked up too; to be blessed by the world, to be prosperous by the world, and to be understood to be rising high in this world's goals and this world's ways.

These people, saith the Lord, these have not heard from Me to obtain a blessing. They have grabbed at it themselves. They have clawed their way to their blessing. But their blessing is earthly. It shall pass and it shall fade. And when it does they'll have nothing. For they have loved the money, and the things of the money; and therefore when they are done they will have been greatly deceived and they'll have lost much.

I say unto you, My people, seek My ways and seek My might. Do not seek the things of this world. For if you will commit yourselves to Me, I will prosper you and bless you as I see fit.

But you humble yourselves to be a witness and a light to this earth for the glory of the mighty God!

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

### **2000 11 14.1**

For thus saith the Lord. The times and the seasons at hand are a sign of what is to come.

You see a small, and at this time almost minute, turmoil in the race for presidency. The United States, as well as many countries throughout the world, will begin to be in turmoil. This is nothing and not even significant.

In the years to come you'll see turmoil like you have never seen it in your life. Because now is the time satan is allowed to stretch forth his might farther than he has before.

Heed this. Note it. Be careful with it. This is not some simple prophecy. This goes some place, some place significant. It stretches forth in years to come that you will see turmoil of various kinds and from various sources; and they shall continue in this world.

These are the end times. And the turmoil toward the end shall come quickly. Selfishness of leaders shall put forth the world into turmoil like never before. Selfishness of potential leaders shall put forth the world into turmoil like never before.

This will be a sign of things to come in all countries. So says the Lord God.

### **2000 11 20.1**

For thus says the Lord, the word of My prophets have gone forth throughout the years. Sometimes they don't speak volumes on subjects, and sometimes they do.

Listen to My word and watch. For My hand is upon the United States of America. It is upon the presidents, and it is upon the election; but so is satan's.

It is not time for America to be blessed; for it is come unto judgment. It is time for judgment to begin. And yet watch this! For while judgment may begin, it may not begin the way you believe.

I have My hand upon this. Don't expect Me to bless America. Expect Me to bring judgment: first a little, and then more. Several things are lining up to bring this judgment to pass. This presidents election is the beginning of such things. Many more things shall come.

Some shall wonder how things could get so bad? How could turmoil come to the great United States of America? But I say unto you, when America repents it can be blessed. Until then its cup is full: full of sin, and full of the wrath of God; and judgments must begin.



## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

**2000 12 02.1**

Thus says the Lord, hear Me and know the United States of America is fully under My hand. But it is under My hand for wrath and judgment, not for blessings and prosperity. For My hand is against it, it shall be against it continuously until it repents. For My hand is against the evil of that nation. Everything that could go wrong, shall.

For in times to come you shall begin to see this. For what is happening now, this, right now with the presidents election, is My hand to begin to shake the confidence in the United States.

These days shall be ended. It shall come to pass that there will be a decision, and it will be put in the past. And yet it'll have planted a seed in the hearts and minds of people throughout the world that doubts the stability of the U. S. This stability doubt shall not heed logic, but shall grow over time to many events. And during this time it shall have been started by My hand, it shall continue by My hand, and it shall continue until the day the United States repents; and repent it will.

But what I will do against the United States to cause it to repent will be severe. It will not repent at the beginning. It will not repent later on. It will be like My nation Israel in the days of old when it was stubborn, and stubborn, and stubborn, and would not repent, and I brought judgment upon judgment against it. So shall the United States be.

I wish in My heart it would not be, but it shall be.

Therefore, stand and know that My people are under My protection. Those that are persecuted are persecuted. Those who stand, stand. For all those who stand with Me will be persecuted for the stand for the things of correctness, the things of Jesus, the things of God.

And those that stand, they shall have a peace and a strength within them—it is not of them, but of God. It shall lead them through the time of persecution. And I shall have My hand of protection upon them, not to deliver them from persecution, but to lead them through it, says the Lord. And I shall be with them in the days to come.

Look not to the days ahead and wonder what shall be. I shall reveal certain things about those days, but not all things. But look ahead in the humility of obedience to the Spirit of God. Seek the will of God and seek what you are to do and I shall show you and you shall stand, and you shall be part of the great, great army of the Lord.

Now hear this. So says the Lord God. Do not despise this judgment. It is not designed to bring great wrath upon the United States. It is designed to bring great repentance. But great wrath shall come because they will not repent for long, long time. Therefore

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

many will die. There shall be much pain and much sorrow, but I will deliver that nation and bring it back to Me, says the Lord.

Now hear this. Look not to your politics for answers. Look not to your political parties. They have been infiltrated, even by wicked men; but look toward the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords, for He is your leader and you are a kingdom on this earth, a kingdom of God. In your hearts and wherever you are, you are a citizen of the great nation of the kingdom of God.

Stand and know that this is your calling: to stand for the King of Kings, to be a light wherever you are, to allow Me through you to be a light unto the nations. So says the Lord God.

### **2000 12 02.2**

As I was in prayer I could see in my spirit, Bush standing in front of me. Then beside him, to the right, I could see Gore standing facing Bush. Gore point his finger at Bush, shaking it, and said, "I will get you."

I am not sure if this was said in the context of attempting to win, or as revenge for not winning.

### **2000 12 02.3**

In my spirit I could see a map of Europe, but the edges were blurred, and there were no lines for the countries. Near the centre, or perhaps east of centre, I suddenly could see a dark brown cloud erupt upward, like an upside down cone. Then the word "spiritual" over the cloud. I could not tell from what country it came.

### **2000 12 02.4**

Thus says the Lord, repent and listen to the word of God. Note that there shall be persecutions arising in all places, throughout the United States and Canada, and through Europe these nations shall rise up in persecutions against My people. It shall purge the church. Those of Mine, that are truly Mine, who walk in the power and are committed to Me, they shall stand in this persecution no matter what it brings.

But listen to Me, and heed Me. For thus saith the Lord, I am God, and I am allowing this, for it shall purge My church. For there are many that shall quickly deny Me, shall quickly deny the truth, quickly revert to a world religion, shall quickly deny the power of the Word; they deny the truth of the Word. They shall quickly deny many things,

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

and they shall become politically correct for the day and the age that they live. For they do not want to be in persecutions and they do not want to stand against the world--they love the world, and they are part of the world, and they were never part of Me. But they have a form of Godliness in the church, and they were in the church shining as christians and looking as christians in the outward appearance, but in their heart they were not of Me.

This shall purge the church and bring it to pass that I have said, I will split the sheep from the goats, that is My people from the world.

### **2000 12 13.1**

For thus saith the Lord. America is America. It shall not be great because one president won. It is not great because of its leader. For you see, My hand is upon America. If it is great, it is great because it serves Me; and is not under judgment but under blessing. And if it fails to be great it is because it is under judgment and under wrath.

For you see the United States of America does not operate by its own power, but by Mine. As every nation of this earth does, so it does. For My hand is on every nation. If they grow in strength it is because I wish it or allow it. If they are weakened it is because I wish it or I allow it.

So is the United States. The great nation shall be weakened. It shall be weakened because of this sins of its people. It shall not be strengthened. It shall never be strengthened until it repents.

It will not matter who is president. It will not matter who is leader. It will not matter what they think. It will matter whether the Spirit of God supports a nation or the Spirit of God turns against a nation.

For the Spirit of God guides every nation. Its blessing comes from above and not from beneath. If it is blessed, it is blessed because God allowed it to be blessed. If it is cursed it is because God allowed it to be cursed. For you see the spiritual direction of a nation is important to Me.

Some put faith in leaders. Some put faith in political ideologies. But a nation is blessed because of its spiritual nationhood with Me. Some are raised up to be damnation to other nations--such as Russia. For it is not a nation whose heart is to Me, but I am allowing it to rebuild itself--and it shall! It is being brought forth because I will use it as a tool to judge other nations, such as America, which has sinned before Me.

If Russia wants to continue to be blessed it must repent. If it does not it can be cursed the same way I curse America. For have you not looked to the Word and understood

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

this? Look at Nebuchadnezzar, a man at the beginning that did not serve Me, and yet I raised him up and blessed him and prospered him, for I used him to judge My nation.

Nothing has changed in these days. The wrath of God works the same way. I'll raise up a nation simply to judge another.

America, America, America, why will you not turn your heart to Me? Quit your religious philosophy and get on your knees before Me and say I will serve the King of Kings. If the people of America will do this I will bring a curse against its enemies, and a blessing upon America the likes of which it cannot comprehend. It shall be so great they cannot comprehend it.

But woe-be-tied to America if it cannot. I tell you the truth. This nation stands at the brink of judgment and wrath. Its people have not made a decision to serve Me, but a decision to serve self, and it shall be their folly. So says the Lord God.

### **2000 12 13.2**

Shortly after watching Al Gore make his concession speech, I went to prayer. In my spirit I could see Al Gore like I seen him of TV, but with one difference. He was stand there look forward at the people, but his eyes were looking to his left at George Bush. I could sense from the Lord that he was looking at him with an evil heart.

Thus says the Lord: he seeks how yet to destroy him; he seeks how he can, and when he can win the presidency of the United States at all costs. For his heart is with himself, and not unto the American people. For he seeks his own will and his own power and his own strength in a selfish, selfish way. So says the Lord.

### **2000 12 13.3**

For thus says the Lord, look not to the left nor to the right, but spend time on your knees before Me seeking direction from the Spirit that dwells within you--the Holy One of God. Listen to that Holy Spirit within you. Follow that Spirit, for He will lead you in truth.

Read the Word daily. Read and study the Word. Study the life of Jesus. Study the life in the New Testament. Study, study, study! Know the Bible. Know it is My Word. And know that it is there to guide and strengthen you and teach you.

There are many who have raised up ministries; built them on precept, and not on My Word. Many called, that were not called--called themselves, but I did not call them. Those ministries fall through in time.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

But some of My ministries go through fire--like never before. What is of that ministry that is of God, shall come through in strength. As gold is refined in the fire so it is refined. Those ministries who have parts of them that are not right will get the fire burning those things out. And therefore, the impurities leave; and what is left is a strengthened ministry.

Those ministries who are not built of Me, when the fire comes it utterly destroys. Don't judge a ministry without My Word. Look to see what the fire does. For all My ministries will come under fire: and that that they built in the flesh shall be burned away; and that that they built on the Spirit of the Living God shall stand in power and strength.

Some ministries are going to be surprised, in this day and age as I go through and purify My ministries--how much of their own ministry was built on flesh!

But you see, this is good. As I burn the flesh out I'll be left with a ministry that stands on the healing and holy and mighty power of the Living God.

Those ministries are the ones that shall lead My church in the coming years! They are the ones that shall stand up strong, not an ounce of flesh left, but the power of the Holy Spirit shall flow!

So the flesh speaks in ministry, but it hinders the power of the Holy Spirit in their work. When the flesh is burned out, the power of the Holy Spirit can flow freely and thoroughly and fully!

### **2000 12 17.1**

For thus saith the Lord. I am now bring My people to a realization that there is, at this time, a great harvest being prepared. A harvest of souls for the kingdom of God. As the prophecies of judgment and revival go out, realize that their prophesying is a reality that is to bring about the revival. As people hear of the prophecies of judgment they will scoff and laugh, but as they begin to occur, they will seek the truth, and some will come into a knowledge of the truth and turn to serve the Lord God.

### **2000 12 23.1**

Thus says the Lord. Wait not for the instruction of the world in how to be delivered from the coming judgments. Wait not for the world to deliver you by their systems of food and clothing and power.

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

Wait upon Me, says the Lord, wait upon Me. Wait in power of prayer and I will show you what to do and where to be. Be not surprised by these things, for I am a delivering God who know you, and what and where you should be.

Thus says the Lord God, be not led aside by the church, so-called leaders, who would have you prepare for the times ahead by the world and designs of the world. But be led by the Spirit of God in all things, and He will be with you for ever and ever in all possible ways that you can not even think of.

For this is to be: great judgments this coming year. Those who look to Me in prayer will be protected from all. Those who look to the flesh with great designs of how to survive, will certainly fail. They will fail because of their own minds, which have led them away from Me unto the flesh and its thinking.

So beware of the deceit of the flesh; that it would have you prepare, by great designs, a protection system for yourself. Beware, for true protection comes from only the Lord God. As He directs your life and gives you knowledge of what to do, that do.

### **2000 12 25.1**

In my spirit I can see a pipe in front of me. A section of it in the centre is squeezed so tightly together that I wonder if anything can get through. I am not sure if the flow through the pipe is cut off, or if some small amount may be getting through.

Then this word of God: thus says the Lord, this is the oil supplied to the United States by the Arab countries. Nothing else shall flow through this pipe until the time they release their grip on the United States. It shall happen, because I have said so, says the Lord.

### **2000 12 31.1**

Thus says the Lord, follow along in the years to come: that you not only are just beginning to get into the great judgments of God--it is such an early beginning, you see very, very little of it--but in the years to come you shall see much more.

Do not doubt the prophets, they have been moved by the Spirit of God to prophecy of the coming great end. Do not fear the great wrath that is to come; but do fear it if you have not repented before the Lord, and have turned from your wicked ways to serve Him who is above all.

But if you have done this you need not fear, for you fear the Lord and His ways and you bow to His ways, and He will move heaven and earth to protect you. It is not

## **Prophecies God Has Given T. S. Gibson in 20th Century**

unlike Daniel who stood in the lion's den and was unharmed. It is not unlike his three friends who stood in the midst of the burning fire, and not only were they not burned, they never smelled of smoke.

This is the protection that is upon My people, says the Lord, in this hour. Stand and know the works of the Lord. Stand and know the great works of the Lord for you are entering into a time in which trouble shall come to many nations.

Don't let it trouble you. Don't let it trouble your heart or your spirit. Stand and know that you are the children of the living God. You walk in the power of the living God. You walk in the protection of the living God, and nothing, but nothing, but nothing can harm you, save you step out of the will of the Lord.

So spend time in prayer. Spend time in prayer. Spend time in prayer. Be close to the Lord in this day and He will lead you through the great valleys to come, for He is greater than His judgments. He is greater than the wrath that is to come, and He will be right there with you through it all. So says the Lord God of all.

Now hear this, says the Lord, hear this well. That as you step into the year to come, not many, but a few signs shall follow. A few judgments, a few increases of them, but not much. But watch the years after this for they shall increase in their intensity and increase in the speed in which they come. So says the Lord.